



KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF IMPORTANT
ORDERS ISSUED BY THE BOARD
DURING THE YEAR 1986-87**

**ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF IMPORTANT
ORDERS ISSUED BY THE BOARD
DURING THE YEAR 1986-87**

CONTENTS

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|

ESTABLISHMENT

| | | | |
|---|--|---|----|
| 1 | KEB/B5/536/84-85 dated 7-4-1986 | Upgrading the Regional Stores at Hubli to that of a Zonal Stores | 2 |
| 2 | KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated 8-4-1986 | Attaching the System Improvement Cell under the administrative control of Director (Research) | 8 |
| 3 | Cirl. No. KEB/B4/7891/85-86 dt. 16-4-1986 | Premature transfers Instructions reg. | 9 |
| 4 | B. O. No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dt. 23-4-1986 | Creation of separate System Improvement Unin in each O&M Circle | 11 |
| 5 | B.O. No. KEB/B4-7862/85-86 dated 12-5-1986 | According approval to recognise the Sanjay Gandhi Accidents and Rehabilitation Complex and Shri Jayadeva Institute of Cardiology, | 14 |

| Sl. No. | No. and date of communication | Subject | Page No. |
|---------|--|--|----------|
| | | Bangalore. for the purpose of availment of Medical treatment by Board Employees. | 14 |
| 6 | B. O. No. KEB/ B3/9164/86-87 dt. 23-12-1986 | Adoption of G. O. No. FD 344 AHB 80 dated 18-11-1980 in the matter of sanction of HPA to employees who are allotted house by KHB under HUDCO Scheme. | 15 |
| 7 | B. O. No. KEB/ B4/CLO/B14/6844 86-87 dt. 12.1.87 | Approval to recognise the KMC Hospital, Manipal for availment of medical treatment by Board employees. | 21 |
| 8 | Circl. No. KEB/ B4/4441/86-87 dt. 14-1-1987 | Economy in every field Travelling allowances. | 22 |
| 9 | Circl. No. KEB/ B5/8315/86-87 dt. 7-2-1987 | Deputation of MT/RT Staff. | 23 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 10 | B. O. No KEB/ B4/4446/86-87 dt. 3-3-1987 | Approval to recognise the Kasturba Hospital, Manipal for availment of treatment by Board employees. | 25 |
| 11 | B. O No. KEB/ B4/7866/85-86 dt. 10-3-1987 | According approval to recognise the Artificial Limp Centres at Victoria Hospital, Bangalore and Wenlock Hispital, M'lore | 26 |
| 12 | Lr. No. B7/9309/ 86-87 dated 31-7-86 | Government Notifica- tion No. PWD 273 EEB 84 dated 30-6-1986 amending certain provi- sions of Karnataka Ele- ctricity (Supply) Rules, 1957, regarding payment of sitting charges and other allowances to the members. | 27 |
| 13 | Lr. No. B7/9364/ 86-87 dated 1-12-86 | Obtaining licenceec for manufacture of goods from Central Excise Department. | 33 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------|
| 14 | Lr No KEB/B7/9446/86-87 dated 17-3-87 | Rounding off claims against Central Government by State Electricity Boards in whole rupees. | 34 |
| 15 | BO No. KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dated 20-3-87 | According approval for admitting lodging charges upto Rs. 200 per day plus Incidental charges in respect of Category-III officers/officials who visit New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras on official work. | 36 |
| LABOUR | | | |
| 16 | BO No. KEB/CLO/B14/2299/85-86 dated 1-4-86 | Revising the consumption charges of free lighting installations above 280 units upto 400 units per month. | 38 |
| 17 | Lr No. KEB/CLO/B14/2170/85-86 dated 2-4-86 | Instructions regarding Constitution of Public Grievance Committees. | 38 |
| 18 | Lr No. KEB/CLO B16/5740/81-82 dated 22-5-86 | Clarification reg. payment of remuneration for maintenance of extra ledger accounts of IP sets | 40 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 19 | Lr No.KEB/CLO/ B16/8084/82-83 dated 16-8-86 | Instructions reg. job rotation to longstanding SC/ST employees. | 41 |
| 20 | Lr No.KEB/CLO/ B14/2098/85-86 dated 29-8-86 | Instructions reg. free power supply to the employees of the Board providing meters. | 42 |
| 21 | Circl. No, KEB/ CLO/B14/6885/ 86-87 dt. 14.10.86 | Instructions regarding regulating of local repre- sentatives of KEB emplo- yees' Union to sort out any problems of the employees. | 43 |
| 22 | Circl. No. KEB/ CLO/B14/5239/ 82-83 dt. 5-11-86 | Instructions regarding regulating the labour expenditure in respect of works. | 45 |
| 23 | Circl. No. CLO/ B14/2098/85-86. dated 17-11-86 | Instructions regarding free power supply to the employees of the Board | 46 |
| 24 | BO No.KEB/CLO/ B14/5239/82-83 dated 1-1-87 | Absorption of casual labourers who were in service as on 1-11-1986 reg. | 47 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 25 | Lr No. KEB/CLO/ SA. IV/B14/205 78-79 dt. 2-1-87 | Grant of exemption from the application of ESI Act to all the Esta- blishment of KEB. | 48. |
| 26 | Circl No. KEB/ CLO/B14/6874 86-87 dt. 9-1-87 | Instructions regarding puncuality in attending office in prescribed time. | 50. |
| 27 | Lr No. CLO/B14/ 6878/86-87 dated 4-2-87 | Instructions regarding celebrating religious fes- tivals in the office premi- ses by collecting donations offerings etc. | 51 |
| 28 | Lr No. KEB/CLO/ B14/6802/85-86 dated 17-2-87 | Interference of office bearers of KEB emplo- yees' Union (Reg. No. 659) regarding transfers instructions reg. | 53. |
| 29 | BO No. KEB/ CLO/B14/5239/ 82-83 dt. 20-2-87 | Enhancing the ceiling limit for grant of educa- tion advance and Educa- tion loan. | 54. |
| 29A | BO No. KEB/ CLO/B14/5239/ 82-83 dt. 1-1-87 | Absorption of casual lasourens | 55. |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| PERSONNEL | | | |
| 30 | Notn. No. KEB/ B16/B6/1302/78-79 dated 1-4-86 | Amendment to reg. 4(b) Chapter II of KEB R&P Reg. 1969 reg. reservations for persons belonging to SC/ST. | 57 |
| 31 | BO No. KEB/B16/ B19/8045/83-84 dated 3-4-86 | Withdrawing the levy of fine of Rs. 5 for failure in submitting the trans- former failure reports. | 59 |
| 32 | BO No. KEB/B16/ 4088/84-85 dated 24-4-86 | Revising the scale of Assistant Engineers (Non- graduates) from 1-4-85) | 60 |
| 34 | BO No. KEB/B16/ 7129/85-86 dated 24-4-86 | Amendment to KEB R&P Regulations in respect of Junior Perso- nal Assistants. | 61 |
| 33 | Notn. No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 dated 26-4-86 | Adoption of Govern- ment Order No. FD 27 SRS 85 dated 31-1-86 providing incentive to promote the small family norms among the emplo- yees. | 76 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------|
| 35 | BO No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dated 30-4-86 | According approval to fix the pay of officers recruited on probation basis prior to 1-4-85. | 78 |
| 36 | BO No. KEB/B16/BPO7/76-77 dt. 5-5-86 | Adoption of Government Order No. FD 63 SRP 84 dated 19-1-85 grant of third stagnation increment. | 79 |
| 37 | BO No. KEB/B16/7254/85-86 dated 6-5-86 | Sanctioning 50 per cent of pension to emoloyees retiring from 1-12-85. | 82 |
| 38 | Lr. No. B16/5816/82-83 dt. 14-5-86 | Scheme of granting next higher scale for workmen clarification. | 84 |
| 39 | Lr. No. B16/5816/82-83 dt. 28-5-86 | Sanctioning of advance increments after advancement of next higher scale clarification. | 85 |
| 40 | Cirl. No. KEB/B16/6888A/85-86. dated 27-5-86 | Procedure of claiming the back-billing charges in case of installations where such malpractices have been detected by Vigilance Staff instructions reg. | 86 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------|
| 41 | BO No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dated 3-6-86 | Prescribing Kannada Language Test to the selected candidates for the posts under 'C' Group in KEB. | 88 |
| 42 | BO No. KEB/B16/B5/B6/1816/74-75 dated 7-6-86 | Adoption of Government Order No. SWL 4 BCA 86 dated 8-1-1986 Inclusion of 'Sidis' community in the list of Backward Tribes. | 90 |
| 43 | Lr No B16/4088/84-85 dt. 7-6-86 | Fixation of pay of the probationers appointed prior to 1-4-85 consequent to declaration of probationary period. | 94 |
| 44 | Lr No. B16/6888/'A'/85-86 dated 19-6-86 | Using of plastic seals in place of paper seals instructions reg. | 95 |
| 45 | Lr No B16/8075/81-82 dt. 19-6-86 | Quarterly statement of Departmental Enquiries Instructions reg. | 98 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 46 | Lr No. B16/1020/ 83-84 dt. 21-6-86 | D a m a g e s/Theft. of Board materials and intimation of the result of Police Investigation instructions reg. | 101 |
| 47 | CrI. No. B16/3283 86-87 dt. 23-6-86 | Maintenance of basic records of meters drawn instructions reg. | 102 |
| 48 | BO No. B16/CLO B14/1976/85-86 25-6-86 | Incursion of a representative belonging to SC/ST Welfare Department in the Recruitment/Selection Committee at the State level. | 104 |
| 49 | BO No. B16/B6/ 1540/81-82 dated 28-6-86 | Constituting a committee for the purpose of testing and assessing the capability of preparing estimates etc. for promotion of Operators/Overseers/Meter-readers as Junior Engineers (Elecl). | 105 |
| 50 | BO No. B16/7254/ 85-86 dt. 1-7-86 | Sanctioning 50 per cent of pension to employees retiring before 1-12-1985. | 106 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 51 | Br. No. B16/6188/ 82-83 dt. 4-7-86 | Grant of cash duty allowance to the Sr. Assts. doing the duties of Cashiers. | 113 |
| 52 | Notn. No. KEB/ B16/5816/82-83 dated 10-7-86 | Amendment to Para 708(6) 713 (5) and 714(6) of KEB Accounts Manual Vol.-II. | 114 |
| 53 | Lr No. KEB/B16/ 5911/82-83 dated 14-7-86 | Ban on recruitment of Casual Labourers in KEB reg. | 117 |
| 54 | Notn. No. KEB/ B16/CLO/B14/ 1976/85-86 dated 14-7-86 | Amendment to Reg. 6 Chapter-II of the KEB R&P Regulations, 1969. | 118 |
| 55 | BO No. KEB/B16 7215/85-86 dated 17-7-86 | Issue of certain broad guidelines for investigating the complaints against the various categories of employees of the Board. | 120 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------|
| 56 | Notn No. KEB/B16/CLO/B14/1968/85-86 dated 24-7-86 | Amendment to Chapter V of KEB R&P regulations provision for minimum qualifying service for promotion to the cadre of Assistant Executive Engineer (El)/(Civil). | 122 |
| 57 | BO No. KEB/B16 4739/80-81 dated 26-7-86 | Amendment to Sl. No. 10 and 11 of Chapter-V of KEB R&P Regulations in respect of Assistant Engineer(El) and Civil. | 128 |
| 58 | BO No. KEB/B16 9650/85-86 dated 26-7-86 | Withdrawal of special pay to Controllers. | 133 |
| 59 | Lr No. KEB/B16 4088/84-85 dated 31-7-86 | Revision of pay scales clarification regarding elongation of scale and recovery of house rent etc. | 133 |
| 60 | Lr No. KEB/B16/4314/84-85 dated 31-7-86 | Monitoring of submission of completion reports. | 136 |
| 61 | Notn. No. KEB/B16/7461/85-86 dated 1-8-86 | Amendment to reg. 35 and 51 of KEB Employees Service Regulations. | 138 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No</i> |
|----------------|--|--|----------------|
| 62 | Notn. No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 5-8-86 | Amendment to reg. 3 of Chapter-II of KEB Recruitment & Promotion Regulations. | 140 |
| 63 | BO No. KEB/B16 B7/2257/82-83 dt. 7-8-86 | Payment of Reward to the informants of theft of electricity | 142 |
| 64 | Lr No. KEB/B16/7479/85-86 dated 11-8-86 | Supply of copies of Board Orders/Circulars to individual Officers instructions reg. | 143 |
| 65 | Notn. No. KEB/B16/B14/1968/85-86 dt. 14-8-86 | A m e n d m e n t to Chapter-V Sl. No. 4 of KEB Recruitment and Promotions Regulations. | 145 |
| 66 | BO No. KEB/B16 4739/80-81 dated 16-8-86 | Adoption of Government Order No. DPAR 21 SBC 85 dated 19-9-85 Reservation of Vacancies for Backward Classes in respect of in service candidates. | 148 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 67 | OM No. KEB/B16 7129/85-86 dated 16-8-86 | Incentive for Board employees for promoting small family norms. | 153 |
| 68 | BO No. KEB/B16 B6/1668/81-82 dt. 29-8-86 | Adoption of Govern- ment Order No. DPAR 3 SLC 85 dated 19-3-85 filling up of vacancies reserved for physically handicapped persons. | 154 |
| 69 | BO No. KEB/B16 1551/83-84 dated 29-8-86 | Duties and responsibi- lities to the Industrial Relations Officers | 158 |
| 70 | Lr No. KEB/B16/ 3312/86-87 dated 30-8-86 | Appointment of candi- dates against direct recruitment quota Noti- fication of vacancies to the Employment Exchange. | 160 |
| 71 | Notn. No. KEB/ B16/4739/80-81 dated 1-9-86 | Amendment to Chap- ter-V Sl. No. 7(a) and 8 of KEB Recruitment and Promotion Regula- tions. | 161 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 72 | BO No. KEB/B16 4214/80-81 dated 16-9-86 | Restructuring the pay scale of Chief Eng. (G1) | 172 |
| 73 | BO No. KEB/B16 3547/86-87 dated 8-10-86 | Adoption of Govern- ment Notification No. DPAK 19 SRR 84 dated 4-4-86 regarding exemp- tion of SC and ST and BT candidates from the payment of application form fees. | 173 |
| 74 | Cirl. No. KEB/ B16/7137/78-79 TE dt. 13-10-86 | Booking of cognisable cases for theft of electri- cal energy against wrong persons instructions reg. | 175 |
| 75 | Cirl. No. KEB/ B16/6594/85-86 dated 20-10-86 | Suspension of Board employees instructions reg. | 177 |
| 76 | Notn. No. KEB/ B16/CLO/B14/ 1976/85-56 dated 23-10-86 | Amendment to reg. 6 Chapter-II of KEB Recruitment & Promo- tions Regulations. | 180 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------|
| 77 | BO No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dated 24-10-86 | Reallocation of the existing secret service. | 182 |
| 78 | Notn. No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dated 19-11-86 | Constitution of Circle level Recruitment/Selection, Screening Committee. | 183 |
| 79 | Cirl. No. KEB/B16/3477/86-87 dated 1-12-86 | Rectification of Transmission Line faults needing direct supervision of the Supdt. Engineers Elecl. Instructions reg. | 189 |
| 80 | Cirl. No. KEB/B16/3524/86-87 dated 2-12-86 | Unauthorised construction of sheds and buildings inside the KEB colony premises. | 190 |
| 81 | BO No. KEB/B16/1321/83-84 dated 23-12-86 | Regulating payment of House Rent Allowance to Board Employees who is provided with rent free accommodation. | 191 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 82 | BO No. KEB/B16/ 3824/86-87 dated 13-1-87 | Adoption of Goven. ment Orders. i) SWL 66 BCA 86 dated 13-10-86 ii) SWL 66 BCA 86 dated 19-11-86 iii) DPAR 21 SRR 86 dated 12-12-86 iv) DPAR 28 SBC 86 dated 12-1-86 in the matter of Classification of Castes and Communi- ties and roster. | 193 |
| 83 | Cirl. No. B16/ 3994/86-87 dated 20-1-87 | Earmarking Rs. 10,000 for any employee of the Board who comes forward with suggestions which would help in improving the efficiency of the working etc. | 267 |
| 84 | BO No. B16/4739/ 80-81 dt. 24-1-87 | Procedure for recruit- ment of inservice condi- dates under 5% quota against direct recruitment at the level of Jr. Asst./ Assistant. | 263 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------|
| 85 | BO No B16/B6/1540/81-82 dated 2-2-87 | Promotion of Operators/Overseers/M e t e r readers qualifying training etc. | 271 |
| 86 | Lr No. B16/1020/83-84 dt. 12-2-87 | Theft of Board materials result of police investigation. | 272 |
| 87 | Cirl. No. B16/5414/79-80 dated 28-2-87 | Sanction of advance of TA&DA to the defence counsel for attending the enquiry if engaged by the delinquent. | 274 |
| 88 | BO No. B16/7129/85-86 dt. 28-2-87 | Adoption of GO No. FD 33 SRS 86 dated 1-1-87 introduction of incentive among the employees for promoting small family norms. | 276 |
| 89 | BO No. B16/6018/81-82 dt. 5-3-87 | Incorporation to sec. (f) of Reg. 363 of KEB Employees Service Regulations. | 279 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 90 | BO No. B16/4218/ 84-85 dt. 7-3-87 | Adoption of Govern- ment Order No. SWL 63 SAD 85 dated 23-1-86 and No. DPAR 14 SBC 86 dated 22-11-1986 Extending benefits to per- sons belonging to Nayak, Naik, Beda, Valmiki etc. communities. | 281 |
| 91 | Circl. No. B16/ 5601/81-82 dated 9-3-87 | Sanction of festival advance instructions reg. | 289 |
| 92 | Note No B16/ 3750/84-85 dated 19-3-87 | Consumers complaints regarding back billing instructions. | 290 |
| 93 | Lr No. B16/7129/ 85-86 dt 20-3-87 | Incentive t o w a r d s family planing norms Leprosopic operation. | 291 |
| LEGAL | | | |
| 94 | Circl. No. B15/68/ 86-87 dt. 7-2-87 | Filling of appeals to the higher court instruc- tions reg. | 292 |

| Sl. No | No. and date of communication | Subject | Page No. |
|------------------|---|--|----------|
| TECHNICAL | | | |
| 95 | BO No. KEB/B8/2703/79-80 dated 3-5-86 | Fixing up responsibility reg. custody of Bank Guarantees. | 294 |
| 96 | BO No. KEB/B9/5405/83-84 dated 17-5-86 | Amendment to Item-7 under Section-II General of Manual of Financial Power/Civil Eng. Works. | 295 |
| 97 | Lr. No. KEB/B8/4147/85-86 dated 13-8-86 | Supply of defective PCC poles by manufacturers proper check by concerned officials instructions reg. | 297 |
| 98 | Cirl No. KEB/B8/8796/84-85 dated 16-1-87 | Economy in respect of transportation expenses Instructions reg. | 297 |
| 99 | Cirl. No. KEB/B8/2875/86-87 dated 24-3-87 | Using fibreglass pole fuse boards for taking service connection. | 299 |
| 100 | Order No. B8/2711/86-87 dated 31-3-87 | Revised procedure in respect of releasing and refixing of energy meters. | 302 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------|
| REVENUE | | | |
| 101 | Cirl. No. B10/ 4891/85-86 dated 8-4-86 | Non-compliance of directions from the Elecl Inspectors for disconnec- tion of installations. | 309 |
| 102 | Notn. No. KEB/ B10/2272/84-85(A) dated 8-4-86 | Amendments to Note (ii) under Tariff Schedule LT-2(a) and LT-2(b). | 310 |
| 103 | BO No. B10/2264/ 84-85 dt. 23-4-86 | Servicing of new insta- lations without meter reg. | 312 |
| 104 | Cirl. No. B10/ 4902/85-86 dated 24-4-86 | Effecting prompt dis- connections instructions reg. | 315 |
| 105 | BO No. KEB/B11/ 5688/86-87 dated 14-5-86 | Approval to service IP sets upto and inclusive of 10HP by Asst. Engineer. Elecl/Section officer. | 317 |
| 106 | Lr. No. B10/2010/ 86-87 dt. 30-5-86 | Application of Tariff for Mushroom Farms in Electric Power Tariff 85. | 318 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------|
| 107 | Lr. No. B10/3383/82-83 dt. 4-6-86 | Billing of HT installations during power cut periods (i. e. during demand cut) Tariff 1985. | 319 |
| 108 | Cirl. No. B10/3563/82-83 dated 5-6-86 | Storing of HT metering Hubicles instructions reg. | 320 |
| 109 | Cirl. No. B10/2272/84-85(C) dated 19-6-86 | Electric Power Tariff Schedule LT-3 of 1985. | 320 |
| 110 | Cirl. No. KEB/B11/5744/86-87 dated 21-6-86 | Attention of LT commercial consumers application of Tariffs. | 323 |
| 111 | Notn. No. B10/2272/84-85(C) dated 18-6-86 | Complaints about harassment taking bribes, delay in carrying out works etc. instructions reg. | 324 |
| 112 | Cirl. No. KEB/B11/6843/84-85/Misc. dt. 10-7-86 | Carrying out of electrical works by un-licensed electrical contractors instructions reg. | 326 |

| <i>Sl No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|---------------|--|---|-----------------|
| 113 | Cirl. No. B11/ 5776/86-87 JC dated 11-7-86 | Supply of electricity to Janatha Colonies inst- ructions reg. | 327 |
| 114 | Lr. No. B10/3303/ 82-83 dt. 16-7-86 | Presentation of power bills by KEB to Corpo- r a t i o n/Municipalities instructions reg. | 327 |
| 115 | Cirl. No. KEB/ B10/2044/86-87 dated 16-7-86 | Collection of fee for change of name in respect of HT consumers. | 331 |
| 116 | Notn. No. KEB/ B10/B16/4694/ 80-81 dt. 22-7-86 | Amendment to reg 41 (d) (i) and (ii) of Elecl. (Supply) Regulations Second Appellate Autho- rity reg. | 331 |
| 117 | Notn. No. KEB/ B11/5688/86-87 dated 24-7-86 | Inserting to para-127 of KEB Accounts Manual Volum-I. | 333 |
| 118 | Lr. No. KEB/B10/ 2264/84-85 dated 1-8-86 | Servicing of consumers letter form addressed to consumers. | 334 |
| 119 | Cirl. No. B10/ 2228/84-85 dated 2 8 86 | Importance of setting right MNR installations. | 335 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------|
| 120 | Cirl. No. B11/ 3004/80-81 Misc. dated 13-8-86 | Service connection to houses in Gramathana and other BDA notified areas. | 336. |
| 121 | Cirl. No. B10/ 4902/85-86 dated 19-8-86 . | Prompt disconnection of installations instruc- tions reg. | 336. |
| 122 | Cirl. No. B10/ 2228/84-85 dated 19-8-86 | Un-metered connec- tions and MNR installa- tions instructions reg. | 338. |
| 123 | Cirl. No. B11/ 855/85-86 dated 20-8-86 | Fixing priority for servicing of IP sets. | 340 |
| 124 | BO No. B10/4929/ 83-84 dt. 29-8-86 | Incorporation to Man- ual of Financial Powers sanction of estimates in respect of shifting of meters etc. | 342. |
| 125 | Notn. No. B10/ 2070/86-87 dated 4-9-86 | Levy of surcharge of 10p. per unit on certain class of consumers. | 343. |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|--|---|-----------------|
| 126 | Cirl. No. B11/966/ 85-86/Misc dated 5-9-86 | Constitution of 'Single Window Agency' for Furral Credit' at the concerned taluks. | 344 |
| 127 | Circl. No. B11/ 3004/80-81/Misc dated 5-9-86 | Servicing of IP sets at Gramathana and other other BDA areas instructions reg. | 345 |
| 128 | Cirl. No. B11/ 3004/80-81 dated 9-9-86 | Power Supply to consumers at revenue site in BDA Notified areas etc., instructions reg. | 345 |
| 129 | Cirl. No. B11 3004/80-81 dated 10-9-85 | Power supply to Gramathana areas instructions reg. | 346 |
| 130 | Corrg. No. KEB/ B11/3004/80-81 dt 16-9-86 | Corrigendum to Board Circular No. B11/3004/80-81 daten 10-9-86 | 347 |
| 131 | Cirl No. B10/ 4902/85-86 dated 18-9-86 | Monitoring the revenue collection by the Sub-Division Officers Instructions reg. | 347 |

| Sl. No | No. and date of communication | Subject | Page No. |
|--------|---|--|----------|
| 132 | Notn. No. B10/5170/83-84 dated 29-9-86 | Amendment to Reg. 16 of Electricity (Supply) Regulations. | 348 |
| 133 | Notn. No. B10/2630/78-79 dated 30-9-86 | Amendment to Reg. 41 (d) (iv) of Electricity (Supply) Regulations. | 350 |
| 134 | Cirl No. B11/5855/86-87 Misc. dated 4-10-86 | Electricity supply for construction of Plinths/ Godowns by private parties for hiring out to FCI on guarantee basis. | 352 |
| 135 | DO No. B10/5090/83-84 dt. 22-10-86 | Recovery of revenue arrears cases of Rs. 10,000 and above instructions reg. | 357 |
| 136 | Lr. No. B10/4812/85-86 dt. 25-10-86 | Levy of electricity tax on the energy consumed in generating stations and sub-stations etc. collection of tax. | 355 |
| 137 | Notn. No. B10/4810/85-86 dated 25-10-86 | Amendment to reg. 41 (d) (ii) (f) and Addendum of Note to reg. 41 (3) (1) of electricity (Supply) regulations. | 361 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 138 | Notn. No. B10/ 2040/86-87 dated 28-10-86 | Amendment to reg. 11 of KEB, Elec. (Supply) regulations. | 362 |
| 139 | Cirl. No. B11/ 855/85-86 IP dt. 4-11-86 | Pendency of IP appli- cations intimating the probable date of arrang- ing power supply instru- ctions reg. | 367 |
| 140 | Note No. B10/ 4902/85-86 dated 10-11-86 | Monitoring of revenue collections by various divisions and sub-divisions instructions reg. | 368 |
| 141 | Note No. B11/ 5925/86-87 dated 26-11-86 | Bhagya Jyothi Pro- gramme compilation of information. | 370 |
| 142 | Notn. No. B11/ 5870/86-87/Misc dated 27-11-86 | Amendment to reg. 9 of Elec. Supply regula- tions. | 372 |
| 143 | Notn. No. B11/ 847/85-86 dated 27-11-86 | Amendment to reg. 1 (h) of Electricity Supply Regulations. | 373 |
| 144 | Notn. No. B11/ 847/85-86 dated 28-11-86 | Amendment to reg. 1 (h) of Electricity Supply Regulations. | 375 |

| <i>Sl. No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|--|--|-----------------|
| 145 CirI No. B10/2103 86.87 dated 2.12- 1986 | Change of meter readers instructions reg. | 376 |
| 146 CirI. No. B10/ 4902/85.86 dated 2.12.86 | Disconnection of installations instructions reg. | 377 |
| 147 Lr. No. B10/4812/ 85.86 dt. 10.12.86 | Levy of electricity tax on the energy consumed in generating stations and sub-stations etc. collection of tax reg. | 377 |
| 148 Lr. No. B10/2059/ 86-87 dt. 6.1-87 | Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, 1910 making theft of power a cognizable offence. | |
| 149 BO No. B10/5040/ 83-84 dt. 14.1-87 | Delegating financial powers for recovery of revenue arrears in instalments. | 385 |
| 150 CirI No. B11/991/ 85.86 dt. 31.1-87 | Service to IP set insisting of use of HDPE/ RPVC pipes for new services. | 387 |

| <i>Sl. No.</i> | <i>No. and date of communication</i> | <i>Subject</i> | <i>Page No.</i> |
|----------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 151 | Notn No. KEB/ B10/4981/85-86 dt. 9-2-87 | Amendment to reg. 26 (d) of Electricity Supply Regulations. | 387 |
| 152 | Cirl No. KEB/ B10/20 0 dated 28-2-87 | Power supply to multi- storeyed buildings and commercial complexes instructions reg. | 390 |
| 153 | Cirl No. KEB/B10 2156/86-87 dated 2-3-87 | Using 3 pin sockets in all low voltage installa- tions instructions reg. | 392 |
| 154 | Cirl No. KEB/B10 2125/86-87 dated 12-3-87 | Replacement of energy meters for LT power installations. | 392 |
| 155 | Cirl No. KEB/B11 6030/86-87 dated 18-3-87 | Power supply to water pumping installations during drought condi- tions. d | 393 |
| 156 | Cirl No. KEB/B10 2176/86-87 dated 19-3-87 | Use of power in HT installations for construc- tion purposes instructions reg. | 394 |
| 157 | Notn. No. KEB/ B11/3004/80-81/ Misc dt. 24-3-87 | Amendment to reg. 2 (f) of Electricity Supply Regulations. | 395 |
| 158 | BO No KEB/B10/ 4152/76-77 dated 24-3-87 | Collecting surcharge at 2 paise per unit from 24-10-83 to 27-9-85 from Hukkeri Taluk a Co- operative Rural Electy. Society Ltd. | 397 |

| Sl. No. | No. and date of communication | Subject | Page No. |
|--------------|---|--|----------|
| 159 | Notn. No. KEB/B11/991/85-86 dt. 25.3.87 | Amendment to reg. 8 (1) of KEB Supply regulations & replacement of Addendum. | 398 |
| 160 | Cirl No. B10/2125/86-87 dt. 27.3.87 | Replacement of energy meter of a power installation intimation to consumers. | 398 |
| POWER | | | |
| 161 | Lr. No. B13/4655/81-82 dt. 4.4.86 | Energy management the water year 85-86 instructions reg. | 399 |
| 162 | Lr. No. KEB/B13/526/85-86 dated 17-4.86 | Energy consumption instructions reg. | 400 |
| 163 | Notn. No. KEB/B13/526/85-86 dt. 3.5.86 | Energy cut in respect of various categories of consumers from 1-5-86. | 401 |
| 164 | Cirl No. B12/2706/84-85 dt. 28.5.86 | Electrical accidents precautions instructions reg. | 403 |
| 165 | Notn No. B13/7258/86-87 dated 24.7.86 | Relaxation on restriction imposed to AEH-instructions. | 404 |
| 166 | BO No. B13/A10/6742/71-72 dated 14.7.86 | Restriction to sanction power to AEH consumer. | 405 |

| Sl. No | No. and date of communication | Subject | Page No |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------|
| 167 | Lr No. B13/7258/86-87 dt. 24-7-86 | Conversion of existing installations to AEH reg | 406 |
| 168 | Notn No. KEB/B13/7258/86-87 dt. 23-7-85 | Fixation of minimum entitlement per installations. | 407 |
| 169 | Notn. No. KEB/B13/7258/86-87 dt. 24-7-86 | Energy cut in respect of various categories of consumers on or after 1-7-86. | 409 |
| 170 | Cirl No. B13/7262/86-77 dt. 2-8-86 | Metering of Ht installations. | 410 |
| 171 | Notn. No. B13/7261/86 87 dt. 7-8-86 | Levy of charges at 4 times the normal rate for LT consumers reg. | 411 |
| Monitoring & Planning | | | |
| 172 | Cirl Ho. KEB/B19/7557/86-87 dt. 10-7-86 | Using of 8 meter poles in citises instructions reg. | 412 |
| 173 | Cirl No. KEB/B19/361/85-86 dt. 22-8-85 | Non-meddling with plastic seals put up by Vigilance staff. | 413 |
| 174 | Notn. No. KEB/B19/8006 'A'/83-84 dt. 8-9-86 | Reduction of losses on distribution systems instructions reg. | 414 |
| 175 | Cirl No. B19/7584/86-87 dt. 18-9-86 | Oil filter sets effecting repair etc, instructions reg. | 418 |

| Sl. No. | No. and date of communication | Subject | Page No. |
|---------|---|---|----------|
| 176 | BO No. KEB/B19/345/85-86 dated 16.9.86 | Adoption of new formats for preparation of estimates for repairs and maintenance works. | 419 |
| 177 | Notn No. KEB/B19/3083/82-83 dated 6.10.86 | Failure of 11kv. Jyoths Switchgear at H. A. L. Guidelines. | 438 |
| 178 | Notn No. KEB/B18/351/85-86 dt. 22.10.86 | Installation of meters guidelines. | 441 |
| 179 | Lr No. B19/7555 86.87 dt. 25.10.86 | Information to IP set consumers printed posters. | 444 |
| 189 | Notn No. KEB/B19/8033/83-84 dated 1-12-86 | Failures of transformer Guidelines to reduce the failure | 445 |
| 181 | Cirl No. KEB/B19/345/85.86 dated 2-12-86 | Carrying out major works without estimates and getting sanction to estimates instructions reg | 449 |
| 182 | Notn. No. KEB/B19/8006A/83-84 dated 28.1.87 | Improvement in quality of power supply with lesser number of interruptions instructions reg. | 450 |

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. B.O. No. KEB/WLIC-85/79-80 dated 27-10-79, according approval for re-organisation of O & M Division, Hubli including the Regional Stores at Hubli, with sanction of staff complement as per work load Norms based on the work load data for the period from 1-4-77 to 31-3-78 for all jobs except revenue ledger keeping and meter reading for which sanction is based on work load data as at 30-9-78.

2. B. O. No. KEB/WLIC-88/79-80 dated 24-10-79 according approval for re-organisation of O & M Division, Belgaum including Regional Stores at Belgaum with sanction of staff complement as per work load Norms, based on the work load data for the period from 1-4-77 to 31-3-1978, for all jobs except revenue ledger keeping and meter reading for which sanction is based on work load data as at 30-9-78.

3. Letter No. T/EEG/AE-4/76 dated 5-7-85 of the Chief Engineer, (General), proposing to up-grade the present Regional Stores at Hubli to that of a Central Stores similar to that of a Central Stores at Bangalore under the Control of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Hubli, Zone, and to down grade the present Regional Stores at Belgaum to that of a Divisional Stores.

4. Board Resolution No. 17157 dated 24-3-86.

Order No. KEB.B5/536/84-85

Bangalore : Dated : 7-4-1986

Approval is accorded to upgrade the Regional Stores at Hubli to that of a Zonal Stores and to attach the same to the Office of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, Hubli Zone, and to down grade the Regional Stores at Belgaum to that of a Divisional Stores by re-arranging the staff existing at Hubli and Belgaum Regional Stores and Additional/reduction of staff to the newly sanctioned Zonal Stores at Hubli and Divisional Stores at Belgaum with the net savings of Rs. 2,43,372/- P.A. as detailed in the statement vide Annexure.

By Order.

.....
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure—I to B O. No. KEB/B5/536/84-85

Dated 7th April 1986

Statement showing the staff sanctioned for Zonal Stores at Hubli and Divisional Stores at Belgaum, after re-arranging the existing staff at Regional Stores Hubli and Belgaum.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY

Annexure—I to B.O. No. KEB/B5/536/84-85.

Statement showing the staff sanctioned for Zonal after re-arranging the existing staff at Regional Stores.

| Sl. No. | Nomenclature of Post | Staff existing in Regional stores, Hubli | Staff existing in Regional Stores Belgaum | Total Posts existing |
|---------|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Executive Eng., (El.) | .... | --- | .... |
| 2. | Asst. Ex Eng., (El.) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 3. | Junior Eng. (El.) | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 4. | Store Keeper Grade-I | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 5. | Store Keeper Gr.-II | .... | .... | .... |
| 6. | Asst. Store Keeper | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 7. | Maistry Grade-I | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 8. | Maistry Grade-II | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 9. | Store Attendant Gr-I | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| 10. | Store Helpers | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| 11. | Jamedar Watch & Ward... | .... | .... | .... |
| 12. | Watchman | 6 | 6 | 12 |
| 13. | O.A. Grade-II | 2 | .... | 2 |
| 14. | Typist | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 15. | Junior Personal Asst. | --- | .... | .... |
| 16. | O. A. Grade-I | .... | .... | .... |

BOARD

Dated 7th April 1986

Stores at Hubli and Divisional Stores at Belgaum
Hubli and Belgaum.

| Staff sanctioned for Zonal Stores Hubli | Staff sanctioned for Divi. Stores Belgaum | Total sanctioned posts | Additional Reduction posts | Total Additional Reduction costs | Remarks |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | .... | 1 | 1 | 3219-00 | |
| 1 | .... | 1 | (-) 1 | — 2398-00 | |
| 2 | .... | 2 | (-) 1 | — 1886-00 | |
| 2 | .... | 2 | (-) 2 | — 3772-00 | |
| .... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1661-00 | |
| 3 | 1 | 4 | — | .... |  |
| 1 | .... | 1 | (-) 1 | — 1323-00 | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | .... | .... |  |
| 6 | 2 | 8 | (-) 4 | — 4204-00 | |
| 16 | 6 | 22 | (-) 2 | — 1918-00 | |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | 3 | 9 | (-) 3 | — 2610-00 | |
| 1 | .... | 1 | (-) 1 | — 882-00 | |
| 1 | .... | 1 | (-) 1 | — 1293-00 | |
| 1 | .... | 1 | 1 | 1614-00 | |
| 1 | .... | 1 | 1 | 1108-00 | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|
| 17. Asst. Foreman | | | | |
| 18. Driver Special Grade | | 1 | .... | 1 |
| 19. Driver Grade-I | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 20. Driver Grade-II | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 21. Cleaner | | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 22. Sanitary Worker | | -2 | 1 | 3 |
| | | 46 | 39 | 85 |

Net savings P.M. Rs. 20,281-00

Net savings P.A. Rs. 2,43,372-00

| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|------|------|------|--------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | .... | .... | .... |
| 1 | | 1 | (—) 1 | — 1613-00 | |
| 3 | | 3 | (—) 1 | — 1234-00 | |
| 3 | | 3 | (—) 3 | — 2877-00 | |
| 2 | | 2 | (—) 1 | — 870-00 | |
| 53 | 14 | 67 | (—) 18 | — 20,281-00 | |

.....
Secretary, K E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79
dated 18-6-1979
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79
dated 12-12-1980
- 3) Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79
dated 25-8-1981
- 4) Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79
dated 12-5-1984
- 5) Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79
3-8-1984
- 6) Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79
dated 24-6-1985

according approval for continuation of System Improvement Cell and its staff sanctioned in Board Order No KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated 18-6-1979 for a further period of six months with effect from 1-4-1985.

7) Item No 12 of the proceedings of 11th Chief Engineers, Electricity meeting held on 19th and 20th November 1985 regarding attaching of System Improvement Cell to the Control of Director, Research to expand the role of Director, Research.

Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79
Bangalore, dated 8th April 1986

Approval is accorded for attaching of the System

Improvement Cell, hitherto working under the administrative control of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) to the Control of Director, Research.

The main function of the Director, Research, shall be to reduce the energy losses, apart from improving reliability of products economising the cost of works.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ : ಬಿ 4/7891/85-86.

ಮಂಡಳಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ,
ಕಾವೇರಿ ಭವನ,
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-9,
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 16-4-1986.

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ :—ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರನ್ನು ಅವಧಿಪೂರ್ವದಲ್ಲಿ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡುವುದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಸ್ ಎ-3/123/85-86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 21 ನೇ ಜೂನ್ 1985 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರನ್ನು ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರುವಂತೆ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ನೀಡಿರುವುದು ಸರಿಯಷ್ಟೆ. ಆದರೆ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರ ಅವಧಿಪೂರ್ಣ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೋರಿ ವೃತ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಾಗಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ನೇರವಾಗಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವುದು ಕಂಡು ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಈ ರೀತಿಯ ಕ್ರಮವು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿಯಮವನ್ನು ಮೀರಿದಂತಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಆದ ಕಾರಣ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೇ
ಸಂದರೆ, ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರರ ಅವಧಿಪೂರ್ಣ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು
ಮುಂದೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಲಯದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ (ವಿದ್ಯುತ್) ರವರ
ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಕಳುಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ತ. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ಬಾಧ್ಯ
ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,
ಕ.ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated
18.6.79
2. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated
12.12.80
3. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated
25.8.81
4. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated
12.5.1983
5. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated
3.8.84
6. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated
24.6.85
7. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated
16-1-86

8. Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79 dated 8.4.86, according approval to a tach the System Improvement Cell hitherto working under the administrative control of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), to the Control of Director Research
- 9.- Letter No. A/AOE/AAO-II/EA-8/30907 dated 26.2.1986 of the Chief Engineer, Elcy. (General), proposing to form a separate System Improvement Unit in each of the O&M Circle, consisting of one post of Assistant Executive Engineer, Electrical and one post Assistant Engineer, Elect., for attending to the System Improvement Works, such as preparation of estimates for improvement works like shifting of Transformer Centres, re-arranging of Transformers installation of capacitors and tapping of sub-station of 33/66 KV etc., and to follow up the improvement works.
10. Board Secretariate Note dated 14 3. 1986.

Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79

Bangalore Dated 23-4-86

Approval is accorded to create a separate system Improvement Unit consisting of one post of Assistant Executive Engineer, Electrical and one post of Assistant Engineer, Electrical, in each of the O&M Circle, for a period of 3 months only in the first instance at an extra cost of Rs. 1,03,944/-as detailed in Annexure.

Both the Assistant Executive Engineers, Electrical and Assistant Engineers, Electrical, shall be given an orientation course for 2 or 3 days. The progress in the direction of System Improvement shall be watched and reports obtained fortnightly.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Order No. KEB/B5/6416/78-79, Dated : 23-4-86

Statement showing the extra cost worked out consequent to sanction of separate System Improvement Units, in each of the eight O & M Circles,

| Sl. No. | Nomenclature of the post | Grade | Average pay of the posts sanctioned | No. of posts sanctioned | Total cost of the posts | Remarks |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Asst. Executive Engr. Electrical | 1000-1900 | 1540-00 | 8 | 2901-00 | 23,208-00 pre-revised scale |
| 2. | Asst. Engineer Electrical | 780-1630 | 1262-00 | 8 | 1430-00 | 11,440-00 do |
| | | | | | Total ; | Rs. 34,648-00 |

Total extra cost per month Rs. 34,648/-

Total extra cost for 3 months Rs. 1,03,944/-

.....
For Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B4/1077/82-83 dated 12.11.1984.
2. Letter No. A/AOG/AAO/AI/28480 dated 28-1-1986 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) forwarding therewith a copy of Government Notification No. DPAR 2/SMR 85 dated 30-12-1985 regarding recognition of two Hospitals viz. Sanjay Gandhi Accidents and Rehabilitation Complex, Bangalore and Shri Jayadeva Institute of Cardiology, Bangalore, and requesting for adoption of the same by the Board and to extend similar facilities to the Board employees.
3. Board Secretariat Note dated 20-4-1986 in the matter.

Board Order No KEB/B4/7862/85-86

Bangalore Dated 12-5-86

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise the Sanjay Gandhi Accidents and Rehabilitation Complex, Bangalore, and Shri Jayadeva Institute of Cardiology, Bangalore, for the purposes of availment Medical treatment by the Board employees or their families. Counter signature of the Board's Medical Consultants is not essential in such cases.

This order comes into force with effect from 30-12-85.

By Order,
(A ETHIRAJ)
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Secretariate Note dated 10-11-1986
2. Board Resolution No. 17297 dated 27-11-86

Order No. KEB/B3/9164/86-87

Bangalore dated : 23-12-1986

Approval is accorded for the adoption of Government order No. FD 344 AHB 80 dated 18-11-1980 in the matter of sanction of House Purchase Advance to Government Servants who are allotted houses by the KHB. under HUDCO Scheme or under similar schemes of other authorities or statutory bodies setup or constituted as the case may be by the State Government/Central Government (copy annexed) in the interest of the welfare of the employees of K.E.B.

The Government Order is deemed to have been adopted from the date of receipt of application if any for sanction of House Purchase Advance under the aforesaid scheme/schemes.

Necessary amendment to KEB. Accounts Manual Vol. II will be issued seperately.

By Order,

.....
Secretary, K.E.B.

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B3/9164/86-87
dated 23-12-86

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
KARNATAKA

Sub : House Purchase Advance to Govern-
ment Servants who have been allotted
Houses by the Karnataka Housing
Board under HUDCO Scheme or
similar schemes-sanction of-

Ref : Government Order No. FD AHB 78
326 dated 27th February 1980.

Preamble :

Orders have been issued vide G. O. No. FD 326
AHB 78 dated 27th February 1980 sanctioning House
Purchase Advance to Government servants who have
allotted houses built by the Karnataka Housing Board
under HUDCO Scheme subject to certain conditions
stipulated in the said order. Government has received
representations to relax the conditions stipulated in
the said order. It has also been brought to the notice
of Government that there are other similar schemes
and requests have been received by Government for
sanctioning House Purchase Advance to Government
servants who have been allotted houses under such
schemes regulated by Boards, Development Authorities
or Statutory Bodies set up or constituted either by the
Central Government or State Government. The
instalments to be paid towards purchase money under

such schemes may differ from scheme to scheme. Government has reconsidered the whole matter and it has decided to modify the Government Order referred to earlier in this regard.

Order No. FD. 344. AHB 80

Bangalore dated the 18th November 1980

The Government of Karnataka is pleased to order that Government servants who have been allotted ready built houses or houses under construction by the Karnataka Housing Board under the HUDCO Scheme or under similar schemes of other Development Authorities or Statutory Bodies set up or constituted, as the case may be, by the State Government, Central Government or other State Governments, may be sanctioned House Purchase Advance subject to the following conditions :

- i) The amount of advance shall be sanctioned and the same shall be released in such instalments as may be stipulated in the respective scheme under which the house is allotted and an application for sanction of advance is made or subject to a maximum of five instalments whichever is less. Sanctioning Authorities shall indicate the details of the scheme including the details of amount sanctioned, the amount of each of the instalments to be released the number of instalments, and the stages at which the instalments are to be released as per the schemes.

- ii) The maximum of advance shall be limited to the cost as stated in the allotment order issued under the scheme or the maximum amount admissible on the date of original sanction of House Purchase Advance under the Rules whichever is lower and the difference, if any, being met by the Government servant concerned.
- iii) The application for House Purchase Advance should be accompanied by No-Objection Certificate and a true copy of Certificate of allotment of House issued by KHB or the concerned authority making the allotment of house, agreeing to permit the allottee Government servant to mortgage the property to Government as Security in respect of the HPA to be sanctioned by Government.
- iv) The usual restrictions relating to the net take home salary shall be kept in view while sanctioning the advance and the amount of advance shall be limited accordingly.
- v) The total amount sanctioned may be revised by the sanctioning Authority in case there is any modification in the cost of the house subsequent to allotment on account of essential or reduction in cost of construction, or structural varia-

tion in the construction and where such revision results in the enhancement of the amount sanctioned earlier, it shall be limited to the maximum amount as may be admissible under the Rules as on the date of original sanction of HPA and such enhancement shall also be subject to the condition relating to net take home salary.

- vi) Where the advance is released in one lumpsum the normal Rules of recovery HPA shall apply and where the amount sanctioned is released in more than one instalment the recovery shall commence from the month following the 23rd month in which the applicant has drawn the first instalment or the month following the month in which the final instalment has been drawn whichever is earlier. The total period of recovery shall be as per Rules.
- vii) The applicant shall execute an agreement in Form No. KFC 41 before drawing first instalment and shall mortgage the property to Government within one month from the date of drawal of final instalment.
- viii) The applicant shall furnish additional securities in terms of assured value of KGID Policy or surrender value of LIC

Policy to an extent of 50% of the advance.

2. The other conditions mentioned in the KFC for sanction of HPA shall apply to the advances sanctioned under this Order.

3. Separate action will be taken to amend KFC so as to incorporate the provisions of this Order.

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (A & A)

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B4/1077/82-83 dated 12-11-84.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B4/5332/84-85 dated 17-9-85.
3. Board Order No. KEB/B4/5276/84-85/ dated 4-10-85.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B4/7862/85-86 dated 13-5 86.

5. Letter No. KEBEU/23523/86 dated 23-7-86 of the General Secretary, KEB. Employees Union, Bangalore informing that best Medical Facilities are available at KMC Hospital, Manipal and has therefore requested for approval of the Board for recognition of the said Hospital.
6. U. O. Note No. FA & CAO/T/213 dated 3-12-86 of the Controller (Finance) in the matter.
7. Board Secretariat Note dated 17-2-87 in the matter.

Board Order No. KEB/B4/CLO/B14/6844/86-87

Bangalore Dated : 12-1-1987.

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise the KMC. Hospital, Manipal, for the purposes of availment of Medical treatment by the Board Employees or their families subject to the condition that the claims for reimbursement shall be limited to that charged in Government Hospitals for similar treatment.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEP.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat

'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B4/441/86-87

Dated : 14-1-1987

C I R C U L A R

Information available from the Trial Balances for the year 1985-86 would reveal an expenditure Rs. 2.80 Crores towards Travelling Allowances which is on the high side. It is further seen from a Division-wise analysis that some Divisions like Rural Division (North), Bangalore, Rural Area Division-I, Mysore Mandya, Tumkur, Chickballapur, Mangalore, Chickmagalur, Sirsi, Chitradurga, Davanagere, Bijapur and Bidar are spending far higher than the average.

The financial situation of the Board warrants economy in every field. It is therefore necessary on the part of every Controlling Officer to,

- 1) Regulate the travelling by the staff to the barest minimum.
- 2) Exercise a closer check whether the employee has really travelled.
- 3) Closely monitor the expenditure on TA at the end of every month and take regulatory measures.

There should be at least 15 per cent reduction in the travelling expenses in every Office. In the case

of Divisions mentioned above, the reduction should be not less than 25 per cent. Funds transfers will be regulated accordingly from the Office of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer.

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-9

No. KEB/B5/8315/86-87

Dated : 7-2-1987

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Deputation of MT/RT Staff.

On receipt of constant complaints from the consumers with regard to frequent tampering of meters of L.T. power installations, regular raids by the vigilance squad supported by the MT staff were arranged in mischief-prone areas, consequently the revenue of the Board has considerably increased.

As the increase in the Board's revenue is the prime factor, the services of the MT/RT staff are requisitioned constantly for accompanying the vigilance squad and Technical Audit staff. The Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity and the Circle Superin-

tending Engineers (El.), are hereby directed to spare the services of MT/RT staff whenever their services are required by the vigilance and Technical audit cell till such time the extra staff are sanctioned.

.....
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B4/107/82-83 dated 12-11-84.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B4/3332/84-85 dated 17-9-85
3. Board Order No. KEB/B4/5276/84-85 dated 4-10-85
4. Board Order No. KEB/B4/7862/85-86 dated 13-5-86
5. Board Order No. KEB/B4/CLO/B14/6844/86-87 dated 12-1-87.
6. Letter No. A/AOG/AAO/A1/23448 dated 20-12-86, of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) informing that Kasturba Hospital, Manipal is a well equipped major hospital with all the specialists and other facilities and has therefore requested the board for recognising the said Hospital.
7. U. O. Note No. FA & CAO/T/213 dated 3-2-87 of the Controller (Finance); in the matter.
8. Board Secretariat Note dated 17-2-87 in the matter.

Board Order No. KEB/B4/4446/86-87
Bangalore Dated 3-3-87

Board is pleased to accord approval to recognise the Kasturba Hospital, Manipal, for the purposes of availment of Medical treatment by the Board employees or their families subject to the condition that the claims for reimbursement shall be limited to the charges in Government Hospitals for similar treatment.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B4/1077/82-83 dated 12-11-1984.
2. B.O. No. KEB/B4/5332/84-85 dt. 17-9-1985.
3. B.O. No. KEB/B4/5276/84-85 dt. 4-10-1985.
4. B.O. No. KEB/B4/7862/85-8 dt. 13-5-1986.
5. B.O. No. KEB/B4/CLO/B14/6844/86-87 dt. 12-1-1987.
6. Letter No A/AOG/AAO/A1/23448 dated 20-12-86 of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (Genl.), KEB., Bangalore requesting for adoption of the Government Order dated 8-1-1986.
7. U. O. Note No. FA & CAO/T/212 dated 3-2-1987 of the Controller. (Finance) in the matter.

8. Board Secretariat Note dated 17-2-1987 in the matter.

Board Order No. KEB/B4/7866/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 10-3-1987

Approval is accorded for adoption of Government Order No. DPAR 4 SMR 85 dated 8-1-1986 in the matter of recognition of the Artificial Limb Centres at Victoria Hospital at Bangalore and Wenlock Hospital at Mangalore (copy annexed) for purposes of extending similar benefits to Board Employees.

By Order,

ಎ. ಆರ್. ನಾಗರಾಜ್,
Secretary, K.E.B.

PROCEEDING OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA.

Sub : Karnataka Government Servants (Medical Attendance) Rules Recognition of the Artificial Limb Centres at Victoria Hospital at Bangalore and Wenlock Hospital, Mangalore.

G.O. No. DPAR 4 SMR 85, Bangalore Dated : 8-1-86

In pursuance of rule 14 (2) (m) of Karnataka Government Servants (Medical Attendance) Rules, 1963 Government or pleased to recognise the **Artificial Limb Centre**, at Bangalore and Mangalore for purpose

of refund in respect of Artificial Limbs supplied by the above centre. This recognition shall hold good even when either of these centres is converted into a society registered under the Societies Registration Act.

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka.

Sd/- G. K. Sangoram,

*Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Admno.
Reforms, (Service Rules).*

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat

'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore—9

No. KEB/B7/9309/86-87

Dated : 31-7-1986

All the Members of the State Electricity
Consultative Council.

Sirs,

I am directed to forward herewith for favour of information a copy of Government Notification No. PWD 273 EEB 84 dated 30-6-1986 amending certain provisions of Karnataka Electricity Supply Rules 1957.

Yours faithfully,

.....
Secretary, K.E.B.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Karnataka Government Secretariat,
 No. PWD 273 EEB 84 Vidhana Soudha,
 Bangalore, dated 30-6-1986

NOTIFICATION

Whereas a draft of the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957 was published in Notification No. PWD 273 EEB 84 dated 23-4-1986, in Part IV 2 C(i) of the Karnataka Gazette (Extraordinary) dated the 28th April 1986, inviting objections or suggestions to the said draft rules from persons likely to be affected thereby on or before 30th May 1986.

Whereas the said Gazette was made available to the public on the 28th day of April 1986.

And whereas no objections or suggestions have been received on the draft rules.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 78 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Central Act LIV of 1948), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes, the following rules namely :—

1. *Title and Commencement* :—1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) (1st Amendment) Rules, 1986.

2. They shall come into force at once.

3. *Amendment of Rules 17* :—In Rule 17 of the Karnataka Electricity (Supply) Rules, 1957, (herein—

after referred to as the said rules), in sub-rule (2), for the words "a daily allowance" the words "Sitting fees" shall be substituted.

4. *Amendment of Rule 21* :—In rule 21 of the said rules,—

- 1) In the heading, for the words "Travelling Allowance", the words "Fees and Travelling Allowance" shall be substituted ;
- 2) For the words "travelling allowance", the words "sitting fees and travelling allowance and such other allowance" shall be substituted.

5. *Substitution of Annexure-III* :—In the said rules for Annexure-III, the following annexure shall be substituted, namely :—

ANNEXURE - III

(See Rules 17(2) and 21)

I. Travelling Allowance and incidental charges payable to non-official members attending meetings of the Board, Council and Committee.

A. By Rail :

Between the places connected by Rail a non-official member shall be eligible to draw first class railway fare or railway fare actually paid by him for a journey performed by the shortest route, whichever is less, including the reservation charges, but not agency charges paid to a Travel Agency.

B. By Road :

- i) Between places not connected by Rail, a non-official member shall be eligible to draw bus fare by the shortest route, including the reservation charges but not agency charges paid to a Travel Agency.
- ii) Between the places partly connected by rail and partly by road, he may travel by bus by the shortest route and claim bus fare including reservation charges but not the agency charges paid to a Travel Agency.

C. Mileage Allowance :

A non-official member shall be eligible to draw Mileage Allowance from his residence to Railway Station or Bus Station and vice versa and from Railway Station or Bus Station to the place of Meeting and vice versa, at the following rates, namely :—

When journey is performed by :

- | | |
|---|--|
| i) Bicycle/foot |10 paise per k/m |
| ii) Motor Cycle/Scooter |40 Paise per k/m |
| Tanga/Cycle/Rickshaw/ Man Driven Rickshaw. | |
| iii) Full Taxi/Own Car |Rs. 1.20 per k/m subject to a minimum of Rs. 3, 00 |
| iv) Autorickshaw |80 Paise per k/m subject to a minimum of Rs. 1. 75. |

Note : Where a non official member attends Meeting of the Boards, Council or Committee at the place at which he is normally residing, no mileage allowance shall be payable.

D. Incidental Charges :

For expenses incidental to journeys, a non official member shall be eligible to draw incidental charges at the rate of Rs. 20/- for a journey of every 24 hours. Where the period of jourey is a fraction of 24 hours, or exceeds 24 hours but is not a multiple of 24 hours, incidental charges for such broken period shall be calculated as follows :

- a) For journeys not exceeding six hours Rs. 5. 00
- b) For journeys exceeding six hours but not exceeding twelve hours Rs. 10. 00
- c) For journeys exceeding twelve Rs. 20. 00

Incidental charges shall be calculated seperately for the forward journey, onward journey and return journey in respect of a tour ; provided that if the onward journey or return journey from an outstation commences within 24 hours from the time of commencement of the forward journey the incidental charges shall be calculated for the total period of such journeys.

II. Sitting fees payable to members of Council and Committee :

A) Non-official members of the Council attending the Meetings of the Council shall be eligible for a sitting fee of Rs. 51. 00 per day.

B) The non-official members attending the Meetings of Committee are eligible for a sitting fee at at the following rates, namely :-

a) *Within the State*:-

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| i) At Bangalore | Rs. 30.00 per day |
| ii) Other places | Rs. 25.00 per day |

Note : 1) When a Sunday or other Holiday intervenes between two Consultative Meetings Daily Allowances equal to sitting fee for such days will be allowed.

2) Retired Officers of the Government serving as Non-official members of the Council or Committee may draw Travelling Allowance at the rates which was admissible to them when they were in service immediately prior to their retirements or equivalent to the rates now admissible to the Officers of similar cadre.

3) The Board employees union representative serving in the Council will be entitled to the Travelling Allowance and sitting fees

admissible to non-official members even though he is a Board Employee.

By Order and in the Name of the
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/- **Thulasiramaiah,**

*Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works CAD & Electricity Dept.*

ಬಿ. ಎ. ಅಕ್ಷಿ ನಾರಾಯಣ,
For Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan',
Bangalore—9

No. KEB/B7/9364/86-87

Dated : 1-12-1986

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec'y., KEB.

All the Superintending Engineers, Electrical O & M
Circles, KEB.

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., O & M Divisions,
KEB.

Sirs,

Sub: Obtaining Licence for manufacture of
Goods from Central Excise Department.

I am desired to state that Central Excise Authori-

ties have issued notices to some of our work Shops to obtain licence and to pay duty on the materials manufactured in respective Work Shops. It is hereby directed to the officers in-charge of Work Shops to obtain licence from Central Excise and to observe all other formalities in consultation with the jurisdictional Superintendents of excise.

Clarification if any required on the above, the Controller. (Accounts), Office of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, K.E.B., Bangalore may be addressed in the matter.

Yours faith fully,
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore -9

No. LEB/B7/9446/86-87

Dated : 17-3-1987

The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General),
KEB., Bangalore.

All Chief Engineers, (Electy), KEB.

The Financial Adviser & CAO, KEB, Bangalore.

All Superintending Engineers, (Elect.), KEB.

The Director, ITC., Bangalore.

All Controllers. KEB.

All Executive Engineers. (Elecl.); KEB.

All Deputy Controllers of Accounts, KEB.

The Principal Ministerial Training Institute, KEB,
Bangalore.

All Accounts Officer, Int. Audit, KEB.

All Asst. Executive Engineers, (Elecl.), O & M Sub-
Divisions, KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Rounding off claims against Central
Government in whole rupees.

I am directed to state that, Government of India,
Ministry of Finance in their O.M. No. F.23 (8)-E.
II(A)/86 dated 26-6-86, have directed that claims on
Central Government by State Electricity Boards shall
be made in whole rupees.

In pursuance of the above, it is hereby directed
that all claims against Central Government installa-
tions should be in whole rupees from 1-4-1987. The
transactions involving fraction of a Rupee shall be
rounded off to nearest Rupee i.e., fraction of 50 paise
and above to be rounded off to the next higher rupee
and fraction of less than 50 paise to be ignored.

The meter readers and ledger clerks may be
advised suitably in the matter.

Yours faithfully,
ಎ. ಆರ್. ನಾಗರಾಜ್,
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B7/6103/83-84 dated 13-3-1984 approving payment of DA and Lodging charges to officers/officials of Board who visit New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras on Official Work.
2. Letter No. P/O&M/AAO-1V/EA-8/56263 dated 6.2.1987 from the Chief Engineer, Electricity(MM &P)., KEB Bangalore.
3. Board Secretariat Note dated 18-3-1987.

Order No. KEB/B7/6103/83-84

Bangalore, Dated : 20-3-1987

In partial modification to Board Order read at (1) above approval is accorded for admitting Lodging charges upto Rs. 200/- per day plus Incidental Taxes there on in respect of Category III Officers/officials specified in Board Order referred above, subject to production of Vouchers.

Necessary Amendments to KEBE Service Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order,
Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 8th May 1984 issuing instructions in the matter of extending the benefit of free power supply to all the workmen of Karnataka Electricity Board (except casual labourers / TTR men working on daily wages) in accordance with the Award of the Arbitrator notified in Government Order No. SWL 168 LLA 84 dated 25.2.1984 and prescribing the charges to be collected for the units consumed in excess of 200 free units per month as detailed therein.

2) Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 2-11-1984 issuing instructions in the matter of extending the benefit of free power supply to all the officers of Class I and II (non-workmen) of the Karnataka Electricity Board and prescribing the charges to be collected for the units consumed in excess of 200 free units per month as detailed therein.

3) Letter No.9435 dated 5th March 1986 from the FA & CAO, KEB, Bangalore stating that a review of the cost per unit based on the KEB generation and also supply of power from K.P.C. and other State Electricity Board was made for the year 1985-86 and 1986-87 and based on the same the cost per unit has to be revised to 32P per unit for the consumption from above 280 units and upto 400 units per month in respect of those who are availing the benefit of free power supply and requesting to fix the above rates for the year 1986-87.

ORDER NO. KEB/CLO/B14/2299/85-86

BANGALORE, DATED 1st APRIL, 1986

Approval is accorded to charge the consumption of units in SLAB 'B' i.e., above 280 units upto 400 units per month at 32P. per unit in respect of installations where the employees (workmen as well as Officers) are availing the benefit of free supply of power in accordance with the Board orders read above from the Meter reading date on and after 1st April, 1986 until further orders. The other conditions relating to the benefit of free supply of power as laid down in the above orders shall remain the same except the change in the rate for SLAB-'B' relating to the consumption of units above 280 units and upto 400 units per month as mentioned above.

By order,

.....
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan
Bangalore-9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/2170/85-86

Dated : 2-4-1986

To

All the Executive Engineers (El),
O&M Division, KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Constitution of Public Grievance Committee:

Kind reference is drawn to this office Circular of even No. dated 20-1-1986 and subsequent communication dated 11-3-86 regarding constitution of Public Grievance Committees. It has been brought to the notice of this office by some of the Divisional officers that the Union have not nominated their representatives on the Public Grievance Committees constituted in accordance with the Board Circular dated 20-1-86 and whether they could go ahead with the functioning of the committee and have requested instructions of this office in the matter. It is hereby clarified that the Public Grievance Committees be constituted in accordance with the Board Circular dated 20.1.86 and the Union be invited to nominate their representative to function on the said Committee. If the Union does not nominate their representative to function on the Public Grievance Committee, the Divisional officer may go ahead with the functioning of the Public Grievance Committee as per the procedure laid down in this office circular date 20.1.86.

The receipt of this letter may kindly be acknowledged.

The action taken may be intimated.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-9

No. CLO/B16/5740/81-82

Dated :22-5-1986-

To

All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB

All the Superintending Engineers (E1), KEB

All the Executive Engineers (E1), KEB

Sir,

Sub : Clarification regarding payment of remuneration for maintenance of extra ledger accounts of I P- sets etc.

Several Divisions have sought clarification on the fixation of work load of Assistants handling IP set accounts and the conversion factor for working out remuneration payable to them for handling extra ledger accounts. It is also reported that in some subdivisions the billing of IP installations are not staggered throughout the year which is in contravention to para (d) of Board circular No. KEB/B16/5740/81-82 dated 4.6.84

It is therefore strictly instructed that the billing of all the IP installations should be got staggered throughout the year as per circular instructions referred to above and the work load of Assistants fixed after such staggering.

If an Assitant handles IP set accounts exclusively or part thereof with other installations viz., LT, 5, LT,6 HT etc., the minimum work load of 750 accounts has to be fixed taking provisionaly the existing conversion factor applicable for each category. While computing the number of accounts the number of IP installations (after staggering) for which bills are sent under quarterly/six monthly billing are only to be taken as the number of accounts handled by the employee, During non billing months of IP installations no conversion factor has to be applied for fixing the work load.

If any employee refuses to accept the work load as above, such cases may be reported to the Board, for suitable action.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cuavery Bhavan,
Bangalore-9

No. CLO/B16/8084/82-83

Date : 16-8-1986

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (GI), KEB Bangalore.
All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB

All the Superincending Engineers(EI), KEB

All the Executive Engineers(EI). KEB

Sir,

Sub : Proceedings of the Meeting held with the
KEB SC/ST Welfare Association on 23.7.86.

With reference to the above, I am directed to request you to give job rotation to long standing SC/ST employees, who have worked in any particular section like Revenue etc., so that these employees would be in a better position to acquire different skills and work related experience in all section. This direction may be kept in view, during general transfers.

Further, Whenever the SC/ST candidates are called for an interview in the 'general merit' it may be ensured that the candidates are not put to disadvantage, because of community.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,

'Cauvery Bhavan'

Bangalore-9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/2098, 85-86

Dated : 29-8-1986.

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), KEB.
 All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.
 All the Superintending Engineers (Elect), KEB.
 All The Executive Engineers (El.), KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Free power supply to the employees of
 the Board.

Further to this office circular of even No. dated 10-9-85 on the above subject, I am directed to request you once again to see that all the installations where free power supply is utilised are metered without exception immediately in order to avoid misuse of the benefit of free power supply by the employees. You may take appropriate measures to see that the employees make use of the benefit of free power supply properly so that the public complaints and criticisms are avoided.

Yours faithfully,
 Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
 'Cauvery Bhavan'
 Bangalore—9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/6885/86-87

Dated : 14-10-1986

C I R C U L A R

There are already standing instructions that the Superintending Engineers(El.)and Executive Engineers (El), at regular intervals to meet the local representatives of the Union at periodical intervals to sort out any problems of the employees.

Of late, instances have come to the notice of the Board the Union representatives come to meet the Executive Engineers and Assistant Executive Engineers (El.) every-day without appointments to discuss routine matters. It is hereby strictly instructed that there is no need for the officers to meet the representatives of the Union at short notices. However, exceptions may be made in case there is any burning issues.

It is already reported that it has become the habit in certain places, where a large number of the employees, besides the President and the Secretary come to meet the officers. It may be clearly indicated to the Union that only office bearers would be entertained for the meeting.

It has also come to the notice of the Board that issues which are administrative in nature such as transfers and postings are also raised and the officers may make it very clear, that such issues are not open for discussions. It should also be made clear that whenever office bearers of the Union like to meet an officer, they should take permission of the immediate superiors before leaving the work for discussions regarding the Union matters.

If any person comes during office hours without permission, he may be warned for the first time and thereafterwards if such practices are continued, the absence should be treated as leave at credit.

At the same time, all officers should ensure that the grievances which come within their perview are sorted out quickly.

The above procedure will ensure better industrial relations and at the same time better service to the public at large.

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore—9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83

Dated : 5-11-1986

C I R C U L A R

Reference is invited to Circular No. CLO/B14/3239/82-83 dated 14-12-1983, wherein labour expenditure is to be regulated in respect of works carried out by workers who got permanency benefits. It is learnt that this is not being followed strictly and excess is being charged to revenue in a casual manner.

This means that adequate work is not being extracted from the workers.

It is necessary that officers concerned should keep a watch over expenditure and not allow the labour provisions to be exceeded. If it is exceeded the responsibility for excess expenditure over the budget provision will have to be fixed on officials/officers concerned.

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore—9

No. CLO/B14/2098/85-86

Date : 17-11-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Free power supply to the employees of the Board.

Ref : 1) Board Circular No. CLO/B14/2098/85-86 dated 10-9-1985.

2) CLR/B14/2098/85-86 dated 29-8-86.

I came to understand that in certain sub-divisions and divisions, bills are not being preferred on the installation belonging to the employees and that in

some other cases, meters are not installed with the result, one does not know the quantum of energy that is being consumed.

To avoid criticism, it is very essential that all those employees who are enjoying the benefit of free electricity should be provided with meters, bills preferred and amount collected.

It is also necessary to know the number of employees who are enjoying the free electricity benefits. Some time ago, during the negotiations with the KEB Employees' Union for Wage Revision, some data had been collected but that will have been obviously outdated. You are requested to send the information in the following *Pro-forma* before 15th December 1986 to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (G1.)

ಬಿ. ಜಿ. ರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ,
Chairman, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-9
Dated : 25-11-89,

No. CLC/B14/5239/82-83

To

All the Superintending Engineers (E1), KEB

All the Executive Engineers (El), KEB
(including Major Works Division, MT Division,
RT Division).

Sir,

Sub : Absorption of casual labourers.

In inviting reference to this office letter of even No. dated 16-10-86 regarding absorption of casual labourers, I am directed to request you to furnish the names of SC/ST, TTR/Casual labourers in service and also intimate whether the reservation quote of 30% in respect of SC/ST as per Board Order No. KEB CLO/B14/8084/82-83 dated 2-8-1984 is maintained.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,

Cauvery Bhavan,

Bangalore-9

No KEB/CLO/SA.IV/B14/205/78-79 dt. 2-1-1987

To

All the Superintending Engineers (El), KEB.

All the Executive Engineers (El), KEB

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Grant of exemption from the application of ESI Act to all the Establishments of KEB.

I write to state that the Government in their Notification No. SWL 577 LST 86 dated 23-12-1986 have exempted all the Establishments of KEB from the application of ESI Act for a further period with retrospective effect from 20.9.1986 to 19.9 1987 subject to the following conditions :

- 1) The Board shall maintain a register showing the names and designation of the exempted employees and
- 2) The contribution paid in respect of the employees (both by the employer and the employees) during the period before he is exempted under this Notification shall not be refunded and the employees shall continue to receive such benefit under the said Act to which he would be entitled on the basis of the contributions paid in respect of him.

Under the circumstances, the Board need not pay either Employer's contribution of ESI nor deduct Employee's contribution for ESI henceforth.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-9**

No. KEB/CLO/B14/6874/86-87

Date 19-1-1987

C I R C U L A R

In spite of this office circular instructions dated 9-10-1986 regarding punctuality in attending office in prescribed time etc., it is observed that many officials/officers of various offices including Cauvery-Bhavan are not punctual in attending the office in prescribed time and found to be leaving the office before the closure of the working hours. Several instructions have been issued in the past to discontinue the undesirable practice of the employees frequently going out of office for coffee or other personal work.

It is also observed that the Heads of Sections are not exercising proper control over the staff working under them.

It is hoped that the employees will realise their responsibilities and co-operate with the Management in ensuring better discipline during the working hours.

Employees failing to adhere to the above instructions will be subject to the disciplinary action by the following officers :

- 1) Member (Technical)
- 2) Chief Engineer, Electricity (GI)
- 3) Financial Adviser & Chief Accounts Officer
- 4) Secretary, KEB.

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-9

No. CLO/B14/6878/86-87

Date : 4-2-1987

To

- All the Superintending Engineers (El). KEB
- All the Executive Engineers (El), KEB
- All the Asst. Ex. Engineers (El), KEB.

Dear Sirs,

It is noticed that customary poojas are offered on important occasions like, Ganesh Chaturthi, Ayuda pooja, etc., in various KEB offices. Our National Constitution proclaims the secular nature of the State as well as institutions set up by it. Even so, customary practices are not given up easily.

An instance has come to the notice of the Board, wherein employees of the K.E B. constituted a Committee for celebration of these customary poojas and issued pamphlets seeking liberal donations, cash offerings, etc., to enable the Committee to celebrate the pooja on a grand scale. While the practice of observing poojas/festivities itself is not legally permissible, soliciting offerings and donations from public is not at all be justified as any collection donations without the specific approval of the Government/KEB amounts to mis-conduct by an employee of the KEB. The empl.

oyees in their zeal to celebrate the occasion in a grand manner are likely to transgress the limits of propriety and apply certain amount of pressure of office held by them.

It is therefore directed that the KEB employees shall, as far as possible, desist from celebrating festivities having a religious bias in their respective offices, in keeping with the secular character of the constitution. In cases, where the employees urge is very strong to continue the celebrations such weakness is pardonable. But the Board strictly prohibits employees of K.E.B. from collecting public donations for the above purpose. Use of the premises of the KEB for such celebrations shall also be strictly regulated by the heads of offices.

Heads of offices are requested to strictly enforce these instructions and ensure that no religious festivities are allowed to be conducted in the office premises by collecting donations /offerings from the general public. However, they shall ignore it if such festivities are restricted to the employees only and no pressure of any kind is brought on any employee for compulsory donations for the same.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Secretariat,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore—9

No. KEB/CLO/B14/6802/85-86

Dated : 17-2-1987

The General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union
(Reg. No. 659), Subedarchatram Road, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Interference of office bearers regarding transfers.

I am directed to state that it is brought to the notice of the Board that the office bearers of various local committees of the KEB Employees' Union (Reg. No 659) are interfering in the orders of general transfers causing dislocation of Board work. Other workmen object to such practices and question the authority of office bearers of Local Committees to interfere in Boards administrative works. Hence, Chairman, KEB., has desired that the workmen including office bearers of the Union who have stayed at the same place for a long time shall be transferred during the ensuing general transfers. I therefore request you kindly to instruct the Local Committees to refrain from any interference in matters of transfers.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 20-3-85 issuing instruction in the matter of grant of education advance and education loan to the employees of the Board in accordance with the Award of the Arbitrator notified in Government Order No. SWC 168 LLA 84 dated 25.2.84 as detailed therein.
2. Board Secretariat Note dated 28-5-85 proposing detailed scheme relating to grant of Education Advance and KEB Education loan rules 1985 for approval.
3. Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 17-6-85 regarding details of the scheme relating to grant of education advance and education loans to the employees of the Board.
4. Board Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 7-2-86 regarding revision of pay scales of workmen with effect from 1-4-85.

Board Order No. KEB/CLO/B14/5239/82-83

Dated : 20-2-1987

Approval is accorded to enhance the ceiling limit of Rs. 1003/- prescribed for grant of Education Advance and Education Loan in Board Order No. CLO/B14/5239/82-83 dated 20-3-85 to Rs. 1260.00/- due to revision of pay scales of workmen from 1-4-85.

By Order,
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16.BPO2/76-77 dated 9-12-1980.
2. Board Order No. KEB/B16.BPO.2/76-77 dated 31-8-1981.
3. Memorandum of Settlement dated 23-3-1983 between the Management of KEB and KEB Employee's Union (Reg. No. 659) in the matter of absorption of Casual, TTR labourers into permanent service of the Board.
4. Board Order No. KEB/CLO.B14.5239/82-83 dated 26-3-1983.
5. Letter No KEBEU/2358-9/85 dated 26.7.85 of the General Secretary, KEB Employees Union (Reg. No.659) in the matter.
6. Settlement dated 18-12-1986 entered into between the Management of KEB and KEB Employees Union (Reg. No. 659).

Order No. KEB/CLO/B14.5239/82-83

Bangalore, Dated : 1-1-1987

1. Approval is accorded for the absorption of Casual labourers who were in service as on 1.11.1986 and have completed 240 days of continuous service in a calendar year as on the said date after screening into permanent service of KEB in a phased manner

according to seniority and suitability as per the regulations applicable in the case of maintenance men in the following manner :-

a) In the first phase, 70% (Seventy percent) of eligible Casual/TTR labourers will be absorbed with effect from 1-11-1986.

b) In the second phase, 30% (thirty percent) of eligible Casual/TTR labourers will be absorbed, with effect from 1-11-1987.

c) In the final phase, the remaining Casual TTR labourers, in service as on 1-11-1986, who will be completing 240 days of continuous service in a calender year as on 1-1-1983 will be considered for absorption with effect from 1-I-1988.

Note : 1) While extending the permanency benefit to the eligible Casual/TTR labourers, the state-wise seniority shall be taken into consideration, and after absorption, divisionwise seniority shall be maintained ;

2) While absorbing, the statutory reservation for SC/ST candidates shall be ensured.

3) While extending the permanency benefit to the Casual/TTR labourers, the eligibility, seniority etc., the Chief Engineer (General) shall get the same verified through the Internal Audit.

2. On absorption as stated above, the said workmen shall be entitled to the scale of Rs. 640-10-660-15 735-20-835-25-960-30-1200 with other allowances as

applicable to that scale, and treated as supernumerary workmen for the present.

3. As and when permanent posts become available these supernumerary workmen shall be adjusted against such posts.

4. The eligible Casual/TTR labourers after absorption as above, shall continue to carry out the work they were doing prior, to absorption and also attend to any other suitable work that may be entrusted to them.

5. The eligible Casual/TTR labourers shall be exempted from the requirement of possessing the knowledge of reading and writing Kannada for the purpose of absorption and earning increments in the absorbed grade. However, for promotion to the next higher post in Maintenance Establishment, they should acquire the knowledge of reading and writing in kannada.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

NO. KEB/B16./B6.1302/78-79

Board Secretariat
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore-560009
Dated : 1-4-86

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of the Indian Electricity (Supply) ACT, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and Promotions Regulations, 1969 as follows :-

1. *Title and Commencement :*

These Regulations shall be called the KEB. Recruitment and Promotions Regulations (Amendment) Rules, 1986.

They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 30.10.1985.

2. *Amendment to Regulation 4 (b) Chapter II (Principle Rules) of KEB Recruitment and Promotions Regulations 1969 :*

Para (i) under Regulation 4 (b) of KEB R&P Regulations shall be substituted by the following :-

There shall be reservations for persons belonging to Scheduled Castes & Schedule Tribes at 15% and 3% respectively of vacancies to be filled by promotion to the cadres of Assistant Executive Engineer (E1) / (Civil) and below on the Executive side and for promotion to the cadres of Accounts officer and below on the Ministerial side in which there is no element of direct recruitment, and if there

is an element of direct recruitment, such element of direct recruitment does not exceed $6\frac{2}{3}\%$

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Order No. KEB/B16/B19.8045/83-84 dated 27-2-86 according approval to levy a fine of Rs. 5/- only if transformer failure reports are not sent in time by the concerned field staff etc ,

Order No. KEB/B16/B19. 8045/83-84

Bangalore, Dated 3-4-1986.

Board order No. KEB/B16/B19/8045/83-84 dated 27-2-86 according approval to levy a fine of Rs.5/- if transformer failure reports are not sent in time by the concerned field staff, shall be treated as withdrawn.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD*Read :*

- 1) Memorandum of settlement dated 9-2-78 with the KEBE Union (Reg. No. 659).
- 2) Memorandum of settlement dated 30-12-85 entered into between the KEB & KEBE Union (Reg. No. 659) regarding revision of Pay Scales to the workmen & allied matters with effect from 1-4-85.
- 3) B. O. No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 31.1.86
- 4) U. O. Note No. FA & CAO T/283 dated 4.3.86 from Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB.
- 5) B. O. No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dated 7.4.86.

Order No. KEB/B16/4088/84-86

Bangalore, Dated 24-4-1986,

In partial modification to B. O. No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-86 approval is accorded to revise the scale of pay of the Asst. Engineers (Non-graduates) to Rs. 1420-60-1660-75-2035-100-2535-125-2785 with effect from 1-4-85, subject to the condition that this scale shall not be elongated in respect of the Asst. Engineers(Non-graduates).

In case elongation increment has been sanctioned to the Asst. Engineers (Non-graduates) as per B. O. No. KEB/B16/5624/79-80 dated 29-11-84 the same shall be withdrawn and recovered immediately. If

such recovery happens to be substantial amount, the same shall be recovered in the arrears of 1985 revision of pay scales.

However, the Asst. Engineers (Non-graduates) may be given the stagnation increment on par with non-workmen, as per rules.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

NO. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Board Secretariat,

Cauvery Bhavan

Bangalore-560009.

Dated : 26.4.1986.

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the KEB, is pleased to further amend the KEB. Recruitment and promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969, in respect of Junior personal Assistants as in Annexure appended to this Notification.

1. Title & Commencement :

These regulations may be called the KEB, Recruitment & promotions of employees of the Board Service - (Amendment) Regulations 1986.

They shall come into force with immediate effect.

By Order,

Secretary, KEB,

**KARNATAKA ELECTRI
Amendment to R & P Regulations**

Annexure to Board Notification

Dated :

AS EXISTING

| Sl. No. | Category of post | Cadre | Method of Recruitment | Minimum Qualification |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 15. | Junior Personal Assistants | Circle-wise | A) 50% by direct recruitment on the basis of interview Selection being made by a committee constituted by the Board. | <p>A) Candidates for direct recruitment :</p> <p>i) Should have passed SSLC or equivalent examination.</p> <p>ii) Should have passed Sr. Grade Examination in English Typewriting and Sr. Grade Examination in English shorthand conducted by the Govt. of Karnataka Commercial Education Board or equivalent Examination.</p> <p>iii) Should be on probation for a period of one year</p> <p>iv) The following are necessary to complete satisfactorily the probationary period.</p> |

**CITY BOARD
in Respect of J.P.As.**

No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

26-4-1986 9

AS PROPOSED

| Sl. No. | Cate. gary of post | Cadre | Method of Recruitment | Minimum Qualification | Appointing Authority | Promoting Authority |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 15. | Junior Personal Assistants | Circle wise | A) 50% by direct recruitment on the basis of interview Selection being made by a committee constituted by the Board. | A) Candidate for direct recruitment : i) Should have passed SSLC or equivalent Examination ✓ ii) Should have passed Sr. Typewriting & Sr. Short-hand Examinations in Kannada Conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or is a | SEE of the Circle | SEE of the Circle |

AS Existing 64

1

2

3

4

5

a) Should pass Kannada Language Test or obtain exemption from passing that test as per rules ;

b) Should maintain good conduct punctuality in attendance and aptitude for learning the jobs. these should be assessed and reported by the official superiors through the reports.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

holder of a Diploma in Secretarial Practice with Kannada Shorthand and Kannada Typewriting as optional (Elective) subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or possess an equivalent qualification.

- iii) **Sr. Typewriting and Sr. Shorthand Examination in English conducted by the Department of Public Instruction or is a holder of Diploma in Secretarial practice with English shorthand and English Typewriting as optional (Elective) subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or possess an equivalent qualification.**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Note : If adequate No. of candidates with the qualification mentioned at (ii) & (iii) above are not available on any occasion of recruitment, for the vacancies which remain unfilled Candidates who possess qualification at (ii) above shall be eligible for recruitment on the same occasion of recruitment.

iv) Should be on probation for a period of one year.

v) The following are necessary to complete satisfactorily the probationary period.

a) Should maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and attitude for learning the job, these should be assessed and reported by the official superiors through the reports.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Note: i) All posts of Junior Personal Assistants should be treated as posts of Kannada Junior Personal Assistants.

ii) While filling up vacancies, applications should be called for from candidates who have passed Kannada Shorthand/Typewriting and also English Shorthand/Typewriting.

iii) Qualification in English Shorthand/Typewriting may be treated as a preferential qualification and such candidates may be given weightage of marks as provided for under sub-rule 3 of Rule 5 of Karnataka Civil Services (Selections to non-Gazetted posts under Stage Civil Services Group B and Group C) Rules, 1981.

| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|----|----|----|----|----|----|

B). Candidates for Promotion :

50% by promotion of Typists on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit.

- i) Should have passed Senior Grade Examination in English Typewriting & Junior Grade Examination in English Shorthand conducted by the Government of Karnataka Commercial Education Board or equivalent Examination.
- ii) Should have passed Kannada language test or obtain exemption from passing that test as per rules should maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and aptitude for learning the jobs. These should be assessed and reported through the reports by the official superiors.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

B) Candidates for Promotion

SEE SEE
of the of the
Circle Circle.

- ✓
- i) Should have passed Senior Grade Typewriting and Shorthand Examinations in Kannada conducted by the Dept. of Public Instruction or is a holder of a Diploma in Secretarial practice with Kannada Shorthand and Kannada Typewriting as optional (elective) subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or possess an equivalent qualification ; and
- ii) Sr. Typewriting and Senior shorthand examination in English conducted by the Dept. of Public Instructions or is a holder of a Diploma in Secretarial practice with English shorthand

1

2

3

4

5

②

The above rules are applicable
 only in respect of typists
 who are appointed / appointed after
 26.4.86 -
 The typists already in service
 as on 26.4.86 shall be eligible
 for promotion to the post of
 JPA of

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

and English Typewriting as optional (elective) subjects granted by the Board of Technical Education in Karnataka or possesses in equivalent qualification.

✓ Note : (1) If adequate, No. of typists with the qualifications mentioned at (i) & (ii) above are not available on any occasion of promotional for vacancies which remain unfilled, Typists who possess a qualification at (i) above shall be eligible for promotion on the same occasion of promotion.

2) Provided these rules shall not be applicable to Typists already in services on the date of commencement of these rules, for a period of three years from the date of such commence-

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

ie. WF 26.4.86
 ment and during the
 said period of 3 years
 they shall be eligible
 for promotion to the
 post of Junior Personal
 Assistants if they -

a) have passed the Sr.
 shorthand examination
 in English or Kannada
 conducted by the Dept.
 of Public Instructions.

Or

b) are holders of a Diploma
 in Secretarial practice
 with English or Kannada
 as Optional (Elective)
 subjects granted by the
 Board of Technical
 Education in Karnataka ;

Or

c) Possess an equivalent
 qualification

3) should maintain good
 conduct, punctuality
 in attendance and
 aptitude for learning
 the jobs, these should
 be assessed and repor-
 ted through the reports
 by the official superiors.

Sd/-

For Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Board Order No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86 dated 17-1-1986 adopting G.O.No.FD 27 SRS 85 dated 1-10-1985 with a view to providing incentive to promote the small family norms among the Board Employees.

2. Board order No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86 dated 4-3-1986.
3. Letter No. A/AOÉ/AOII/EA8/31799 dt. 4-3-1986 from the Chief Engineering Electricity (General), K.E B , forwarding a copy of C.O. No. FD 27 SRS 85 dt. 31-1-1986 and requesting to adopt the same by the Board.
4. Board Secretariat Note dt. 20-3-86 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 24/4/1986.

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government Order No. FD 27 SRS 85 dated 31-1-86 (As per Annexure).

By Order
Secretary, KEB.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Annexure To Board Order No. KEB/B16/7129/85 86
Dated : 24/4/1986.

Sub: Incentives among State Government
Employees for promoting the small family
norms.

*G.O.No.FD 27 SRS 85. Bangalore Dated The 31st
January 1986.*

In C.O. No. FD 27 SRS 85 dated 1-10-1985,
orders were issued regarding sanction of special
increment in the form of 'Personal pay' to State
Government employees who under go a sterilisation
operation after having two surviving children, subject
to certain other conditions as mentioned therein.

2. Government are now pleased to order that
the state Government employees or their spouses who
under go sterilisation operation after having one
surviving child may also be granted special increment
in the form of personal pay. The other conditions
stipulated in G.O. No. FD 27 SRS 85 dated 1-10-85
will continue to apply.

3. These orders are also applicable to the
employees of aided educational institutions.

This concession will be admissible only to those
employees who or whose spouses undergo sterilisation
operation on or after the date of these orders,

By order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/-

(N.T. MANNUR)

Under Secretary to Government,
Finance Department (II).

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. B.O. No. KEB B16/4088/84-85 dated 31-1-86 according approval for revision of pay scales of workmen etc
2. B.O. No KEB B16/4088/84-85 dated 29-3-86, fixing the pay of the probationers who are recruited prior to 1-4-85 etc.
3. BO No KEB B16/9650/85-86, dated 7-4-86, revising the pay scales of officers of Karnataka Electricity Board etc.

Order No.KEB/B16/9650/85-86

Bangalore : Dated : 30 th April 1986

Further to Board order of even No. dated 7-4-86 approval is accorded to fix the pay of the officers recruited on probation basis prior to 1-4-85 and who were started at one stage below the minimum of the time scale and who are still on probation as on 1-4-85 at the minimum of the time scale in the revised pay scales with effect from 1-4-85.

Cases relating to probationers recruited prior to 8-3-77 and who are still on probation may be referred to this office for orders.

By Order
Secretary KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Reads:

- 1) B. O. No. KEB/B16/BPO7/76-77 dt. 21.10.80 adopting G. O. No. FD 52 SRP 79 dated 31-10-79 extending the benefit of grant of stagnation increment to the Non-workmen
- 2) Letter No. A/AOE/AAOII/EA-8/25821 dated 11-2-85 from GEE (G) forwarding therewith a copy of GO N. FD 63 SRP 84 dt. 19.1.85 and requesting to adopt the same by the Board.
- 3) U. O. Note No. 420 dated 14-3-85 from the FA & CAO KEB Bangalore in the matter
- 4) Board Secretariat Note dated 1-3-85 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/BPO7/76-77

Bangalore, Dated 5-5-1986.

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government Order No. FD 63 SRP 84 dated 19.1.85 (As per Annexure) and to extend the benefit of the grant of the third stagnation increment to the Non-workmen of the Board as per the above Government Order. This order shall take effect from the date of Government Order.

Necessary amendments to BESRs will be issued separately.

By order,
Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/BPO7/76-77
dated 5.5.86

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
KARNATAKA

Subject : Stagnation increment.

1. Government Order No. FD 52 SRP 79 dated 31-10-1979
2. Official Memorandum No. FD 95 SRP 84 dated 17-12-1984

Order No. FD 63 SRP 84, Bangalore, Dated The 19th
January, 1985

According to the Government Order No. FD 52 SRP 79, dated 31-10-1979 a Government servant who stagnates at the maximum of the timescale of pay applicable to the post held by him is eligible for biennial stagnation increments, subject to a maximum of *three* increments in the entire service. The first stagnation increment is allowed from the date immediately following the completion of two years from the date of reaching the maximum of the payscale and the second the third stagnation increments are granted every two years, thereafter.

Government are now pleased to order that a Government servant, who stagnates at the maximum of the timescale of the pay, applicable to the post held by him, may be allowed *the third* stagnation increment.

after the completion of one year from the date of sanction of the second stagnation increment or from the date of this order whichever is later. The other conditions regulating the grant of stagnation increment shall remain unaltered.

This order shall come into force with immediate effect.

By Order and in the Name of
the Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/-

(N. T. MANNUR)

Under Secretary to Government
Finance Department (II)

.....
Secretary, K.E.B.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಪೀಠಿಕೆ :—

(1) ಆಡಳಿತ ವರ್ಗ ಮತ್ತು ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ ಸಂಘದ ನಡುವೆ ನಡೆದ ನಿವೇದನ ಪತ್ರದ ಒಪ್ಪಂದದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 30-12-85 ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ (ವರ್ಕ್‌ಮನ್ ವರ್ಗ) ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವೇತನವು ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-4-1985 ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

(2) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್ ಡಿ 9 : ಎಸ್. ಆರ್. ಎಸ್. 85 ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-12-85 ರಲ್ಲಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತರಾಗುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಅವರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳ ಶೇಕಡ 50 ರಂತೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

(3) ಸ್ವಧಾನ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್‌ರವರ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎ : ಏಬಿ : ಎಎಜಿ : ಎ 1 28764 ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-2-1986 ರಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-1-1986ನ್ನು ರವಾನಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಕೋರಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಕೆ.ಇ.ಬಿ : ಬಿ 16 : 7254 : 85-86

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 6-5-1986.

1985 ರ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ ಒಂದನೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ನಂತರ ನಿವೃತ್ತರಾಗುವ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಅವರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳ ಶೇಕಡ 50 ರಂತೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಈಗ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ. ಹಾಗೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡಲಾದ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ಮೊತ್ತವು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಸೀಮೆಯ ಪೂರ್ಣ 66 (ಅರವತ್ತಾರು) ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ತನ್ನ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ಮಂಡಳಿ ನೌಕರನು 66 ಪೂರ್ಣ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾದ, ಆದರೆ 20 ಪೂರ್ಣ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳ ಅವಧಿ ಅಥವಾ ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅವಧಿಯ ಕಾಲ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಸೀಮೆಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವನೋ ಅವನ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ಮೊಬಲಗು 66 ಪೂರ್ಣ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಅವನು ಪಯಬಹುದಾದ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೂ, ಅವನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಸೀಮಾ ವಧಿಗೂ ನಡುವೆ ಇರುವ ಅನುಸಾತಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮನಾಗಿ ಇರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

2. ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳು :—
- (ಅ) ಮೂಲ ವೇತನ
 (ಆ) ನಿಲುವುಗಡೆ ವೇತನ ಬಡ್ಡಿ
 (ಇ) ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿಯ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವೇತನದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿದ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ವೇತನ.
 (ಈ) ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 4020 : 84-85 ದಿನಾಂಕ 11.3.1986 ರಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನದ ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳನ್ನು ಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದ ತುಟ್ಟಭತ್ಯದ ಭಾಗ.
- (ಉ) ಒಂದು ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ವೃಂದದಲ್ಲಿನ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೂ ನೀಡಲಾದ ವಿಶೇಷ ವೇತನ— ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗೆ ಹಿರಿಯ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರ, ಕಿರಿಯ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರ, ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರರ, ಚಾಲಕರ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡುವ ವಿಶೇಷ ವೇತನ ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತದೆ. ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಹುದ್ದೆಗೆ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ವಿಶೇಷ ಭತ್ಯವು ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
3. ಸೇವಾ ಉಪದಾನ, ಮರಣ ಹಾಗೂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಉಪದಾನ, ಅಂತಿಮ ಉಪದಾನ, ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೇತನ ಮತ್ತು ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ 2 ನೇ ಕಂಡಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರೂಪಿಸಿದ ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
4. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಲು ಈಗಿರುವ ಇತರ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳು ಮುಂದೆಯೂ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುತ್ತವೆ. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗೆ ಅವಶ್ಯಕ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.
5. ಈಗಿರುವ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನವಾರರಿಗೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೂತ್ರವನ್ನು ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ

ಎ. ಎತಿರಾಜ್

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

**Board Secretariat,
'Cauvery Bhavan'
Bangalore-9,
Dated : 14-5-1986,**

**The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General),
Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore.**

Sir,

Sub : Scheme of granting next higher scale for
workmen clarification regarding.

Further to this office letter of even No. dated 27-7-84. I am directed to clarify that the service rendered in Karnataka Electricity Board by the Junior Personal Assistants and Assistants who have changed the cadres (equivalent grade and cadre) from one to another may be taken into consideration for the purpose of calculation of total service for extending the benefit of next higher scale sanctioned as per B. O. of even No. dated 24-6-82.

**Yours faithfully,
Secretary KEB.**

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83

Dated : 28-5-1986

The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer
KEB, Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Sanction of Advance Increments after advancement to next higher scale clarification register.

- Ref* : 1) This Office lr. of even No. dt. 10.7.84
2) Your lr. No. AOA/Sn. II/2989 dated. 14-12-84.
3) Your lr. No. AOA/Sn. II/EA4/2623 dated. 27-10-1984.

With reference to your letter cited under reference (2) above. I am directed to state that as already pointed out vide this Office letter cited under reference (1) above, the time bound movement (grant of next higher scale) sanctioned vide Board Order of even No dated 24-6-82 is just as good as a regular promotion from the point of view of emoluments.

In the circumstances, your proposal for grant of advance increments to the employees who acquire Degree subsequent to moving on to the next higher scale is not acceptable to the Board.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/6888 A/85-86 dated 27-5-1986

CIRCULAR

Your attention is drawn to Circular No KEB/B16 6888 "A"/85-86 dt. 27-1-1986 wherein the procedure of claiming the back-billing charges in case of Installations where such malpractices have been detected by the Vigilance Staff. You may note that this procedure is very similar to the procedure following in cases pointed out by the Internal Audit Staff, which is already in vogue. I am issuing this Circular because I have received some reports to the effect that some accounts staff are not showing adequate interest in raising the demand in the Ledgers promptly, even if they are found to be in order.

It is to be noted here that there are only two courses left to the Sub-divisions viz. (a) to accept the contention of the Vigilance and raise a demand in the Ledger and (b) refer the issue to the Executive Engineer if there is disagreement with the findings of the Vigilance Staff

On their part, the Vigilance Staff, should sit with the Accounts Staff and ensure that demand is raised and entered into the Ledger.

If may also be noted in this connection that the consumer has got a right to appeal on such claims and such disputes will take their own course and go before the Superintending Engineer, Elecl. who may give his

decision based in his own findings. The business of Vigilance and Accounts Staff is to raise claims where there is an accord.

It is reiterated here again that (i) Vigilance Staff should ensure that the claims are entered into Revenue Ledgers promptly and (ii) the Accounts Staff should see that the claims are entered into in the Register as long as they are convinced of such claims.

As mentioned earlier, Vigilance should prepare monthly (i) a list of cases where there is an accord between Accounts and Vigilance and (ii) cases where no understanding reached and therefore referred to the Executive Engineer, (Elecl). In case of the Latter the Vigilance Staff should pursue the matter with the Executive Engineer Elecl. and higher officers and see that a final decision is taken in the matter in the monthly Meetings.

By this procedure every Vigilance Case is dispersed of one way or the other.

Sd/-

Chairman KEB.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಪೀಠಿಕೆ :

1. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಇದೇ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 2.7.1983 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದವರು ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣ ಆಗುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
2. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಇದೇ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 9.3.1984 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಬಡ್ಡಿಯ ನಿಬಂಧನೆ 6 ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿಯ ಉಪನಿಬಂಧನೆ (ಇ) ನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
3. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿ ಆ ಸು ಇ 69 ಎಸ್. ಸಿ. ಆರ್. 84 ದಿನಾಂಕ 23.9.1985 ರಲ್ಲಿ 'ಸಿ' ವರ್ಗದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
4. ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎ : ಎ ಒ ಇ : ಎ ಎ ಒ 11 : ಇ ಎ 8 : 24730 ದಿನಾಂಕ 4.12.85 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್‌ರವರು ರವಾನಿಸಿ ಇದನ್ನು ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
5. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 20.3.1986

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 4739 : 80-81

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 3.6.1986.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಬಡ್ಡಿಯ ನಿಬಂಧನೆ 1960 ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ದಿನಾಂಕ 8.8.1986 ರ ಹಾಗೂ ನಂತರ 'ಸಿ' ವರ್ಗದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ವಿಶೇಷ ಅಥವಾ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸುವ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣರಾದ ಹೊರತು ನೇಮಕ ಹೊಂದಲು ಅರ್ಹನಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

2. ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿರುವ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸಲು ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ಎರಡು ಹಂತಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

- (1) ಮೊದಲನೇ ಹಂತ—ಲಿಖಿತ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಸಮಯ : 1 ಗಂಟೆ
ಅಂಕಗಳು : 90

ಲಿಖಿತ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಾಲಾ ನಾಲ್ಕನೇ ತರಗತಿಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿವಿಧ ಲೇಖಕರು ಬರೆದ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಯಸ್ಕರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿರುವ 'ಸತ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬೆಲೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಗೆಲೆಯರು' ಎಂಬ ಪಾಠದಿಂದ ಆರಂಭವಾಗುವ ಸಣ್ಣ ಕಥೆಗಳು—ಇವುಗಳಿಂದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಡಲಾಗುವುದು.

- (2) ಎರಡನೆಯ ಹಂತ—ಮೌಖಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ

ಮೌಖಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಡೆಸಬೇಕು.

- (ಅ) ಮುದ್ರಿತ ಹಾಗೂ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಓದುವುದು.
(ಆ) ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಓದಿ ವಿವರಿಸುವುದು.
(ಇ) ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ ನಡೆಸುವುದು.

ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಮಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರೂ ವಿಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದವರು ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ ಹೊಂದಿರುವರೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

- ಅ) ಲಿಖಿತ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯತಕ್ಕ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಅಂಕಗಳು : 30
ಆ) ಮೌಖಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯತಕ್ಕ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಅಂಕಗಳು : 3
ಇ) ಲಿಖಿತ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮೌಖಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಪಡೆಯತಕ್ಕ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಅಂಕಗಳು : 35

ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಸಮಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಂದ ಆಯ್ಕೆಪಟ್ಟ ಬಂದ ನಂತರ ಆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳಿಂದ ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡುವ ಮುನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ನಡೆಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ದಿನಾಂಕ 7.8.1986 ರ ನಂತರ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳಿಸುವಾಗ ಈ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ ಹೊಂದಿದವರು ಮಾತ್ರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಹರು ಎಂಬ ಶರತ್ತನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಮಿತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕಾಣಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ

ತ ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ಬಾಧ್ಯ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Government Order No. SWL 4 BCA 86 dated 8-1-86 including the 'Siddis' Community in the list of Backward Tribes for the purposes of Special treatment.
2. Letter No. A/AOE/AAOII/EA8/28970 dated 5-2-86 from Chief Engineer Electricity, (General), requesting to adopt the above Government Order by the Board for the benefit of the Board Employees.
3. Board Secretariat Note dated 21-5-86

Order No. KEB/B16/B1/B6/1816/74-75

Bangalore Dated 7-6-86

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Govt. Order No. SWL 4 BCA 86 dated 8.1.86 (as per Annexure) for the benefit of the Board Employees.

Necessary amendment to KEB., R&P Regulations will be issued separately

By Order,
Secretary, KEB.,

Annexure to Board Order No. KEB/B16/B6/B5/1816
 - 74-75 dated 7-6-86

PROCEEDING OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub : Inclusion of 'Siddis' community in the list of Backward Tribes - Orders regarding.

Read :

1. G.O No SWL 12 TBS 77 dated 22-2-77
2. G.O No. SWL 60 SLP 84 dated 30-3-84
3. Letter No. DSTW/TSP (I) PR/83-84 dated 16-10-85 from the Director, SCs and STs Welfare, Bangalore.

Preamble :

In the Government Order read at (1) above, Government have classified Backward Classes Viz., Backward Communities, Backward Castes, Backward Tribes and Special Group for purposes of special treatment under Articles 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the Constitution of India:

The 'Siddis' in Uttara Kannada District were found to be socially economically and educationally backward as these people are staying in interior forest not connected by proper communication. Therefore, the State Government entrusted study of 'Siddi' community to Dr. N. K. Kadetotad, Professor, Department of Anthropology, Karnataka University,

Dharwad in the Government Orders read at(2) above. Accordingly he has conducted studies in detail with regard to their certain social background, cultural and economic condition and has submitted a report:

The gist of the report is that the total population of Siddis in six taluks namely Ankola, Haliyal, Sirsi, Supa, Mundgod and Yellapur of Uttara Kannada District is 5361 - with 1039 households. The Siddis are of African Origin and belong to Negroid race of Africa. They migrated to India in ancient times when trade was carried between India and Africa. Siddis possess all the characteristics of tribals. The main occupation of Siddis is cultivation in forest and hilly areas. Their secondary occupation is hunting. He has given reasons for treating them as Scheduled Tribes

The Director of Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes welfare has recommended to move Government of India for inclusion of Siddis in the list of Scheduled Tribes and to treat Siddi community as a primitive tribe.

Sri S.J. Cyprian H.Lobo of the Centre for non-formal and continuing Education has also conducted studies on Siddis community on his own. He has suggested to treat Siddis immediately as Backward Tribes and to consider treating them as Scheduled Tribe, simultaneously.

Considering the above, the State Government have decided to move Government of India to include

Siddis in the list of Scheduled Tribes and also to treat Siddis as Backward Tribe for purposes of Art. 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the Constitution of India pending their inclusion in the list of Scheduled Tribes by the Government of India. Hence this order.

Order No. SWL 4 BCA 86 Bangalore, Dated : 8-1-86

Government are pleased to include 'Siddis' community in the list of Backward Classes under Backward Tribes for purposes of special treatment under Art. 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the Constitution of India, with immediate effect.

The personnel and Administrative Reforms, Education Health and Family Welfare, Agriculture and Horticulture, Department shall issue simultaneous orders.

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/-

Under Secretary to Government.

SW. & LD.

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEP.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85

Dated : 7-6-1986,

The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General),
KEB., Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : Fixation of pay of the probationers appointed prior to 1-4-85 consequent to declaration of probationary period — clarification — Reg.

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that as per B.O of even No. dated 29-3-86, and B.O. No. B16/9650/85-86 dated 30-4-86, the pay of the employees recruited on probation basis prior to 1-4-85 and who were started at one stage below the minimum of the appointed time scale and who are still on probation has to be fixed at the minimum of the time scale in the revised pay scales, with effect from 1-4-85.

Now, some of the divisional and Circle Officers have requested the Board to clarify as to how the pay of the probationers whose probationary period has been declared after 1-4-85 but before 31-3-86 has to be fixed etc.

In this connection, it is clarified that the probationers whose pay has been fixed at the minimum of the time scale with effect from 1-4-85 will have to put

in, one year of service at that stage to get an increment even, if they complete the probation satisfactorily before 31-3-86.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/6888 'A';85-86 Dated : 19-6-1986

All the Executive Engineers (E1), KEB

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, (Elecl), KEB.

Sirs,

It is observed that, despite surprise checks being conducted by the O&M Staff, the M. T. Staff and the vigilance squad, Karnataka Electricity Board, round the clock, to curtail the unhealthy practice of theft of electrical energy being perpetrated by the public at large, Yet reports of theft in many installations from all corners of the State are still being received to the utter dismay of the Board.

In testimony where of, it is to be quoted here that in one case a meter, whose main cover had been fixed with araldite was damaged by the consumer.

So, as a further step in the direction of eradicating the theft of electrical energy by the consumer public, the concept of paper seals has been introduced and it is supposed that sufficient number of paper seals

have been distributed to the officers concerned, all over the State. These paper seals may be fixed to the suspected installations coming mainly under power and Commercial tariffs by the Executive Engineer, (Elect.) or the Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elect.) and a report in that behalf sent to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore, in the proforma Annexed to this circular letter, before 15th of each month positively.

If sufficient number of paper seals are not available for being used as directed, you may use thin typing sheets for the purpose and affix them to the required meters with your signature and seal, so that it will go a long way in averting the consumers from feeling off the paper seals so fixed.

However it is felt that any use of water, damages the paper seals and hence, yet another step has been conceived of to use plastic seals in place of paper seals which will be supplied to all officers concerned shortly,

Nevertheless, you may please inspect the condition of the paper seals in your respective Division/Sub-Division and forward a report to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), in that behalf before 15-7-1986 on top priority in the proforma enclosed.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

D. O. No.

Annexure :

Dear Sir,

Sub : Number of paper seals affixed and their conditions in the Dvn/Sub-Dvn, regarding.

As desired in Board Circular bearing No. KEB B16/6888 'A'/85-86 dated 19-6-1986, the details of paper seals fixed to the meters of different tariffs in the sub-divisions, coming under my jurisdiction are indicated in the proforma as shown hereunder, for information.

| Sl. | Name of the Sub-Division | No. of power installations to which paper seals have been fixed | No. of Commercial Installations to which paper seals have been fixed | Others | Remarks. |
|-----|--------------------------|---|--|--------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | |

Yours sincerely,

Shri

.....

.....

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/8075/81-82.

Dated : 19-6-1986

The Chief Engineers. (Electy.), (Gl.) KEB-Bangalore

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.

The Financial Adviser & CAO, KEB, Bangalore.

All the Superintending Engineers (Elect), KEB

All The Executive Engineers (El.), KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Quarterly statement of Departmental Enquiries for the Second Quarter of 1986 - Progress achieved reg.

You are aware that the quarterly statement of Departmental Enquiries for the IInd Quarter of 1986 ending on 30-6-86 is due from your end by 10th of July 1986. In this connection, I am directed to state that on review of the progress achieved by you during the Ist Quarter of 1986 it is observed that the progress in most of the cases are far from satisfactory. In this connection it has to be stated that the Board with a view to expedite all the pending enquiries has accorded approval to entrust some of the departmental enquiries pertaining to workmen to outside agencies. Since the decision of the Board was communicated to you six months back it is presumed that sufficient progress is made in the matter of entrusting the above enquiries to outside agencies. As the Board has a

commitment to show better progress in the matter of early disposal of enquiries, I am directed to request you to take immediate needful action in the above matter and show better progress during the next quarter. After entrusting the above enquiries to the outside agencies, every effort should be made from your end to follow up the cases and obtain the findings from the outside agencies as expeditiously as possible. Further, I am directed to state that your statistical records regarding the progress achieved from your end in the matter of disposal of departmental enquiries is not reaching this office within the stipulated time and the returns are not being furnished in the required format in some of the cases, which will make it difficult for this office to consolidate the same and place the progress achieved before the Board on time. Therefore, I am directed to request you to send the details in the proformas mentioned below within 10th of the commencement of the next quarter without fail.

Proforma A :

Progress achieved in disposal of the Departmental Enquiries

| Sl. No. | Disciplinary authority | Name and designation of the delinquent employee | | |
|---------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| Charges | Enq. order No. & Date | Enq. Officer | Present stage of the enquiry | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |

Proforma B :

| | | <i>Suspensions</i> | |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Sl. No. | Disciplinary authority | Name of the employee & his Designation | Charges |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Date of suspension | Enq. Order No. & Date | Enq. Officer |
| | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Date of reinstatement if any | present state of the enquiry | |
| | 8 | 9 | |

(Note : While mentioning the details of suspensions please mention the action taken from your end of all the cases pending with you)

*Proforma C :**Statistics*

| | | | |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| (1) No. of Departmental Enquiries pending as on previous Quarter. | | 2) No. of Departmental Enquiries Ordered during the present Quarter. | |
| Rule 11 | Rule 12 | Rule 11 | Rule 12 |
| 1 | | 2 | |
| Enquiries disposed off during the present quarter. | | Enquiries pending as at the end of the present quarter. | |
| Rule 11 | Rule 12 | Rule 11 | Rule 12 |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| No. of employees suspended. | | No. of employees reinstated. | |
| 5 | | 6 | |

Nature of penalties
imposed in respect
of the departmental
enquiries finalised
during the quarter.

7

The receipt of this circular may please be
acknowledged.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/1020/83-84

Date : 21-6-19 86

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Damages/Theft of Board Materials and
intimation of the result of Police Inv es-
tigation - reg.

Ref : Board Circular of even No. dt. 17-7-85.

It is observed by the Board, of late, that the det-
ails of occurrence of theft of Board materials and
consequential action taken in lodging police complain t
and their detection or otherwise are not being in tmi^s

ated to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) from time to time. As such it is desired that, a monthly statement of theft of Board materials shall invariably be sent to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore (Statistics) for information in the following proforma by 7th of each month and if there are no theft cases, a nil statement to that effect shall be sent positively.

| Sl. No. | Details of theft of Board materials | Date of occurrence/ Date on which the theft come to the notice of the Board | Appro- ximate value | Action taken | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | | | In reporting to the concerned police authorities | Pro- gress done |
| | | | | | |

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/3283/86-87

Dated : 23-6-1986

C I R C U L A R .

It is found that, in many of the cases investigated by the Vigilance, the J.E. (Meters) are not maintain-

ing the basic records of meters drawn and fixed resulting in a number of discrepancies such as :

1. Meters not fixed to installations against which meters were drawn, thereby harassing of consumers ;
2. Fixing meters to installations against which no meter is provided obtaining illegal gratification.
3. Selling of meters to consumers as consumers are entitled to purchase meters from outside due to inadequate supply of KEB meters, as per B.O. dated 23-4-86.

All the executive Engineers are directed to issue instructions to J.E.(Meters) to maintain proper record of meter such as :

1. Number of meters drawn daily ;
2. Sl. number of meters drawn ;
3. Work Order against which meters are drawn ;
4. R. R. number of installations where the meters were fixed along with serial Nos. of meters ;
5. Number of meters issued daily ;
6. Balance of meters in stock ;
7. Details of meters purchased and supplied by consumers to be fixed in their installations.

Assistant Executive Engineer in-charge of O & M Sub-divisions, should scrutinise such registers of stock

of meters maintained by Junior Engineers once a week and sign the register and report to Executive Engineer promptly.

Action shall be initiated against Junior Engineers and Asst. Engineers (El.) for failure to comply with these instructions.

Sd/-
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Order No. KEB/B16/8084/81-82 dated 22-4-83
Board Letter No KEB/B16.4739/80-81 dated 4-2-86
Board Resolution No. 17108 dated 17-1-86

Order No. KEB/B16/CLO.B14/1976/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 25-6-1986

Approval is accorded to include a representative belonging to SC/ST Welfare Department in the Recruitment/Selection Committee at the State level in addition to the representatives from the Directorate of Social Welfare and Directorate of Backward Classes and Minorities, Government of Karnataka.

Necessary amendment to KEB R&P Regulations will be issued separately.

By order,
Sd/-
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Letter No. DCA/AAO/BCO. 6/F 17A/2728-29 dated 3-5-86, from the Superintending Engineer, (Elecl), Karnataka Electricity Board, Bangalore Circle stating that as per Karnataka Electricity Board R & P Regulations one of the qualifications prescribed to operators/overseers/M Readers for their promotion to the cadre of J.E.(E), is that they should be capable of preparing Estimates and correspondance in English. The Superintending Engineer, (Elecl.), Bangalore Circle, has therefore requested to clarify as to how the capability of the candidates has to be ascertained i.e whether by conducting test or interview.

Order No. KEB/B16/B6/1540/81-82

Bangalore, dated , 28 6-1986

In the circumstances, approval is accorded to constitute a committee as follows for the purpose of testing and assessing the capability of prepasing estimates and correspondance in English as per Karnataka Electricity R & P Regulation for promotion of operators/Overseers/Meter Readers to the Cadre of Junior Engineers under 25% promotional quota.

- i) Superintending Engineer, (Elecl.), of the Circle.
- ii) Deputy Controller of Accounts, of the Circle and
- iii) Senior most Executive Engineer, Electrical O & M Division of the Head Quarters.

By Order.

Sd/-
Secretary. K.E.P.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಪೀಠಿಕೆ :-

- 1) ಆಡಳಿತ ವರ್ಗ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ ಸಂಘದ ನಡುವೆ ನಡದ ನಿವೇದನ ಪತ್ರದ ಒಪ್ಪಂದದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 30.12.1985 ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ (ವರ್ಕ್‌ಮನ್ ವರ್ಗ) ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವೇತನವು ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.4.1985 ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
- 2) ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 7254 : 85-86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 6.5.86 ರಲ್ಲಿ 1985 ರ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ ಒಂದನೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ನಂತರ ನಿವೃತ್ತರಾಗುವ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಅವರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಗಳ ಶೇಕಡ 50 ರಂತೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
- 3) ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 1323 : 83-84 ದಿನಾಂಕ 10.2.84 ರಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.1.1982 ರಿಂದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೂತ್ರವನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.1.1982 ಮತ್ತು ಆದಕ್ಕೂ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತರಾದ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್ ಡಿ (ಸೈಷಲ್) 5 ಪಿ ಇ ಟಿ 86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 20.3.86 ರಲ್ಲಿ 1.12.1985 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚೆ ನಿವೃತ್ತರಾದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಸರಳೀಕರಿಸಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೂತ್ರವನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.
- 5) ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.5.1986.
- 6) ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರ ಅನುಮೋದಿತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 67. ದಿನಾಂಕ 11.6.1986.

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 7254 : 85-86

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 1.7.86

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಲಂಕಶವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿದ ಬಳಿಕ ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.12.1985 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚೆ ನಿವೃತ್ತರಾದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ

ವೇತನವನ್ನು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ 'ಉಪಲಬ್ಧ' ದ ಶೇಕಡ 50 ರಂತೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಹಾಗೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡಲಾದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ನೊತ್ತವು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಸೇವೆಯ 66 ಪೂರ್ಣ 6 ತಿಂಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ತನ್ನ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾನ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರನು 66 ಪೂರ್ಣ 6 ತಿಂಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾದ ಆದರೆ ಇಷ್ಟು ಪೂರ್ಣ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳ ಅವಧಿ ಅಥವಾ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅವಧಿಯ ಕಾಲ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವನೋ ಅವನ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಮೊಬಲಗು 66 ಪೂರ್ಣ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಅವನು ಪಡೆಯಬಹುದಾದ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೂ ಅವನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಸೇವಾವಧಿಗೂ ನಡುವೆ ಇರುವ ಅನುಪಾತಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮವಾಗಿ ಇರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

2) ಅಂತಹ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪುನರಾಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕುವುದು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ.

(ಎ) ಸರಳೀಕರಿಸಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೂತ್ರದನ್ವಯ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಬ್ಬ ನಿವೃತ್ತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರನು ಈ ಆದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿರುವ ಮಾದರಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ (ಅನುಬಂಧ-1) ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. ಇವರಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(ಬಿ) ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪುನರಾಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕಲು 'ಉಪಲಬ್ಧ' ಎಂಬ ಪದವು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

- 1) ಮೂಲವೇತನ.
- 2) ನಿಲುಗಡೆ ವೇತನ ಬಡ್ಡಿ.
- 3) ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿಯ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವೇತನದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿದ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ವೇತನ.
- 4) ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕಲು ಆಗಲೇ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿದ ತುಟ್ಟಭತ್ಯದ ಭಾಗ.
- 5) ಒಂದು ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ವೃಂದದಲ್ಲಿನ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೂ ನೀಡಲಾದ ವಿಶೇಷ ವೇತನ. ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗೆ ಹಿರಿಯ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರ, ಕಿರಿಯ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರ, ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರರ, ಚಾಲಕರ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡುವ ವಿಶೇಷ ವೇತನ ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಹುದ್ದೆಗೆ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ವಿಶೇಷ ಭತ್ಯವು ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

(ಸಿ) 'ಆರ್ಹತಾ ಸೇವೆ' ಯನ್ನು ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕುವಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರು ತಿಂಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಆದರೆ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಸೇವೆಯ ಅವಧಿಯನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಂಡ ಬಂದು ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳ ಸೇವೆಯೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

(ಡಿ) ಸರ್ಕೀಕರಿಸಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿಯನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸುವಾಗ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ದಿನದಿಂದ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 10.2.1984 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ.16: 1323 : 83/84 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಸೇರಿಸಿ ಈಗ ಪುನರ್ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದಿಂದ ಕಳೆಯಲಾಗುವುದು. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡುಬಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳವನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.12.1985 ರಿಂದ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.12.1985 ರ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಅವಧಿಗೆ ಬಾಕಿಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

(ಇ) ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡುಬಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳವನ್ನು ಈಗಿನ ಮೂಲ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರವಾಗಿ ಸೇರಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತುಟ್ಟಭತ್ಯದ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಲಭ್ಯವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.12.85 ರಿಂದ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.

(ಎಫ್) ಈ ಪುನರ್ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳದನ್ವಯ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಸರಿವರ್ತನೆಗೆ ಅವಕಾಶವಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

(ಜಿ) ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.12.1985 ರಂದು ಜೀವಂತವಾಗಿದ್ದು ಈ ಆದೇಶದನ್ವಯ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹರಿರುವ ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರು ಆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವ ಮೊದಲೇ ಮೃತರಾದರೆ ಅವರ ಜೀವಾವಧಿವರೆಗಿನ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳದ ಬಾಕಿಯನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಕಾನೂನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಕಾರ್ಯವಿಧಾನದನ್ವಯ ಅವರ ವಾರಸುದಾರರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಅಂತಹ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೃತರ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ನಿಗದಿತ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಮಾದರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು. ಇವರಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಹಾಕಬಹುದು.

(ಹೆಚ್) ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಮಾದರಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಈ ಆದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದ ಅನುಬಂಧ 2 ರ ಮಾದರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಘೋಷಣೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಬೇಕು. ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರು ಮಾದರಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಅರ್ಹತಾಸೇವೆ, ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳು ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ವಿವರಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ದೃಢೀಕರಣವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗದೇ ಹೋದರೆ

ಅಂತಹ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರು ಮಾದರಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರು ಜಾಗರೂಕತೆಯಿಂದ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರು ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ವಿವರ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಮತ್ತು ಈಗಿನ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹೇಗೆ ತೊಳೆ ಹೊಂದುವುದು ಎಂದು ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅಂತಹ ಜಾಗರೂಕ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಯ ಬಳಿಕ ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರು ಮಾದರಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ವಿವರಗಳು ಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿವೆ ಎಂದು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರು ತೃಪ್ತಿಪಟ್ಟರೆ ಆ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿ ಅದರ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.

(ಎ) ಯಾವುದೇ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಳೀಕರಿಸಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೂತ್ರ ಆಧರಿಸಿ ಪುನರ್ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ. 16 : 1323 : 83-84 ದಿನಾಂಕ 10.2.1984 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೇರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಮ್ಮಿಯಾದರೆ ಅವರ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಕಡಿಮೆಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಅಂತಹ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರ ಈಗಿನ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಮೊತ್ತವನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡಿ ಅವರ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಕಡಿಮೆಗೊಳಿಸದೆ ಪಾವತಿಯನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

• ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ

ತ. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ಬಾಧ್ಯ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.

ಅನುಬಂಧ - 1

ಮಾದರಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 7254 :
85-86, ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.7.1986 ರನ್ವಯ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ.

1. ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರನ ಹೆಸರು
2. ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರನ ವಿಳಾಸ
3. ಪಿ.ಪಿ.ಓ. ನಂಬರ್ ಮತ್ತು
ಯಾವ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಕಚೇರಿ
ಯಿಂದ ಪಿಂಚಣಿ ಪಡೆಯಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಆರ್.ಪಿ.ಎ.ಆರ್. ನಂ.
ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಶಾಖೆ/ಕಚೇರಿ
4. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ ಮತ್ತು ಊರು ದಿನಾಂಕ :
ಊರು :
5. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದ ಹುದ್ದೆ
6. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ
ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳು
7. ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ
ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಕ.ವಿ.ಮಂ. ರವರು
ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ
ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ
8. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿದ ಅರ್ಹ
ಸೇವೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿದ
ಒಟ್ಟು ಅರ್ಥವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಸೇವೆ —ವರ್ಷ — ತಿಂಗಳು — ದಿನಗಳು
—ಒಟ್ಟು— ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿದ
ಅರ್ಥ ವರ್ಷಗಳು.
9. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಜೂರು
ಮಾಡಿದ ಮೂಲ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ
10. ದಿನಾಂಕ 10.2.1984ರ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ
ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 1323 :
83-84 ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಜೂರು
ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ

11. ಕಾಲಂ 9 ಮತ್ತು 10ರ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ
12. ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.7.1986 ರ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ
ಆದೇಶ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 7254 :
85-86ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ
ವೇತನ (ಕೆಳಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ 1ನ್ನು
ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ನೋಡಿ)
13. ಈಗ ಬರಬೇಕಾದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ
(ಕಾಲಂ 12-11)

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರನ ಸಹಿ/ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಸದಸ್ಯ

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ-1 ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ — ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ (ಕಾಲಂ-12)</p> | <p>ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶದ 2-ಬಿ ಷರತ್ತಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳು</p> | <p>ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶದ 2-ಸಿ ಷರತ್ತಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ಒಟ್ಟು ಅರ್ಹ ಸೇವೆ</p> |
| | 2 | × 66 |

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ-2 : ಉಪಲಬ್ಧಿಗಳು (ಕಾಲಂ-5) ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳ
ಗೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತವೆ :—

1. ಮೂಲವೇತನ.
2. ನಿಲುಗಡೆ ವೇತನ ಬಡ್ಡಿ.
3. ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿಯ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವೇತನದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿದ
ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ವೇತನ.
4. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಲೆಕ್ಕ
ಹಾಕಲು ಆಗಲೇ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿದ ತುಟ್ಟಿಭತ್ಯದ ಭಾಗ.
5. ಒಂದು ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ವೃಂದದಲ್ಲಿನ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೂ ನೀಡಲಾದ
ವಿಶೇಷ ವೇತನ - ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗೆ ಹಿರಿಯ ಅಸ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರ,

ಕಿರಿಯ ಆಸ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರ, ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರರೆ, ಚಾಲಕರ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡುವ ವಿಶೇಷ ವೇತನ-ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಗೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಹುದ್ದೆಗೆ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿರುವ ವಿಶೇಷ ಭತ್ಯವು ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಳಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ-3 : ಈ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಕಾಲಂ-12ರಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಿದ ಮೊತ್ತವು ಕಾಲಂ 11 ರಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಿದ ಮೊತ್ತಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮೊತ್ತದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಅನುಬಂಧ-2

ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರು ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾದ ಘೋಷಣೆಯ ಮಾದರಿ

ನಾನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯಂತೆ ವಾಗ್ದಾನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ.

1. ಮಾದರಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸರಿಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದ್ದು ನಾನು ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸರಿಯಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಕಂಡು ಬಂದಾಗ ತಪ್ಪಾಗಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವೇತನ ಮೊತ್ತವನ್ನು ಹಿಂದಿರುಗಿಸುವ ವಾಗ್ದಾನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ.

.....
 ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರನ ಸಹಿ/ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಸದಸ್ಯ

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ವಿಳಾಸ _____

ಹೆಸರು _____

ಪಿ.ಪಿ.ಓ.ನಂ. _____

ಪಿಂಚಣಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್
 ಶಾಖೆ/ಕಛೇರಿ _____

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/6188/82-83

Dated : 4-7-1986

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), KEB.

Sir,

Sub : Grant of cash duty allowance to the Sr. Assts. doing the duties of Cashiers Reg.

Ref : T.O. letter of even No. dated 10-3-83 and 19-3-85.

2. Your letter No. A/AOE/AAO-II/EA 5/23158 dated 18-11-85.

3. Your letter No. A/AOE/AAO-II/EA/33607 dated 26-3-86.

In the circumstances stated in your letters cited above, I am directed to communicate approval for payment of cash duty allowance attached to the post of cashiers to the Senior Assistants who are working as cashiers, in view of the fact that they are asked to continue to do the same duty of Assistants, while effecting promotions/placing them on independent charge. The cash duty allowance may also be paid to the Assistants, who are placed on independent charge of the Senior Assistants, in addition to the charge allowance, if they are doing the duties of cashiers, after observing the usual formalities.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, K E B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83

Date : 10-7-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend para 708 (6) 713 (5) and 714 (6) of the KEB. Accounts Manual, Vol II as follows :

Title and Commencement :

These Rules may be called the K.E.B., Accounts Manual Vol.II (Amendment) Rules, 1986.

They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. (i) *Amendment to Paragraph 708 (6) (b) :*

The existing paragraph of 708 (6) (b) of K E B., Accounts Manual Vol.II shall be substituted by the following.

1. *House Building/House Purchase Advance.*

a) A Board Employee may be granted an Advance for House Building/House Purchase, equal to 36 months "Pay" subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh).

b) The advance shall carry interest at 8 percent per annum upto Rs. 80,000/- & 11% Per annum on the remaining amount.

(2) *House repairs advance.*

A Board Employee may be granted an advance equal to 27 months "pay" for the House Repairs/Extensions or Enlargement of existing House, subject to a maximum of Rs. 30,000/-

(ii) *Amendment to Paragraph 713 (6)*

para 713 (6) (i) and (ii) shall be substituted by the following ;

3. *Advance for Purchase of Motor Car*

a) A Board Employee of the rank of Assistant Executive Engineer, and above on the Executive side and Accounts Officer and above on the Ministerial side drawing "pay" of not less than Rs. 2535 per month may be granted advance for purchase of Motor Car as under :

i) First Advance : An amount equal to 14 months 'pay' subject to a maximum of Rs. 35,000/-

ii) Second or sub - An amount equal to 9 sequent. - months pay subject advance : to a maximum of -
Rs. 25,000/-

b) The advance may be granted subject to the condition that the authority competent to sanction the advance is satisfied that it will be useful in the interest of Board service, if the Board employee possesses

the Conveyance' in Question for performance of his official duties.

4. *Advance for Purchase of Motor Cycle/Scooter*

a) A Board Employees drawing pay of not less than Rs.1660 per month may be granted advance for purchase of Motor Cycle/Scooter as follows :

- i) First Advance : An amount equal to 5 months 'pay' subject to a maximum of Rs. 8000
- ii) Second or subsequent advance : An amount equal to 3 months 'pay' subject to a maximum of Rs. 5000

This advance may be granted subject to fulfilment of the conditions stipulated in para (3) (b) above.

Note : Only the applications submitted by the Assistants and above on the Ministerial side, Junior Engineers and above on the Executive side and Mechanic Gr -I and above on the Maintenance side shall be considered for sanction of MCA/Scooter Advance.

III. *Amendment to paragraph 714 (6) :*

The existing paragraph 714 (6) of K.E.B., Accounts Manual Vol. II, shall be substituted by the following :

5. *Advance for Purchase of Bicycle :*

A Board employee drawing pay below Rs.

1660/- per month may be granted advance upto Rs. 500/- for purchase of Bicycle.

Note : 'pay' for the purpose of grant of these advances shall mean the term 'pay' as defined in Regulation 9 (34) of KEBESRS

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/5911/82-83

Dated : 14-7-1986-

The Chief Engineer, Electricity (Gl.), KEB Bangalore.
 All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB
 All the Superintending Engineers (El.), KEB
 All the Executive Engineers (El), KEB

Sir,

Sub : Ban on recruitment of Casual Labourers
 in Karnataka Electricity Board-Regarding

With reference to the above, I am directed to state that after examining the matter in detail and in view of the decision of the High Court of Karnataka, it is decided that no further - fresh recruitment of Casual labourers be made in Karnataka Electricity Board until further orders.

I am therefore directed to request you not to appoint any Casual labourers afresh in Karnataka Electricity Board, hence-forth, until further orders. In case there are any balance works to be completed, the same may be got done by entrusting the works on labour contract basis.

The above instructions may be adhered to strictly and any violation will be viewed, seriously.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary. KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/CLO/B14/1976/85-86 Dated : 14.7.86

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 79(c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and Promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 as follows :

Title and Commencement :

These Regulations may be called the KEB. Recruitment and Promotion of the employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations 1986. They shall come into force at once.

Amendment to Regulation 6, Chapter II of the KEB. Recruitment & Promotion of employees of Board Services Regulations 1969 :

The following shall be inserted as a 'Note' below Sub-regulation (i) under Regulation 6, Chapter II of the KEB. Recruitment and Promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 :

'Note' : The Recruitment/Selection/Screening Committees at the State/Circle/Divisional level shall consist of representatives belonging to SC/ST Welfare Department, the Directorate of Social Welfare and the Directorate of Backward Classes and Minorities, Government of Karnataka, in addition to the Members to be nominated by the Board from time to time while constituting such committees.

- a) If none of the Members of the Circle Level Recruitment Committee belongs to SC/ST community, a seniormost Executive Engineer, Electrical, available in the Circle belonging to SC/ST community shall be a Member of the Committee.
- b) If none of the Members of the Divisional level Recruitment Committee belongs to SC/ST Community, a senior most Assistant Executive Engineer, Electrical, belonging to SC/ST Community available in the Division shall be in the Committee. If no Assistant Executive Engineer, Electrical, belonging to SC/ST community is available in that Division, an Assistant Executive

Engineer, Electrical, belonging to SC/ST Community available in another Division in that Circle, shall be in the Committee.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read:

1. U.O Note dated 5th December 1985 from the Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB, Bangalore, suggesting certain measures to set right the variation in official status while conducting investigations into the complaints made against the Officers of the Board.
2. I.M.C. Resolution No. IMC-Admn-41 dated 13-6-1986.

Order No. KEB/B16/7215/85-86

Bangalore dated : 17-7-1986

After reviewing the existing variation in official status between the Investigating Officer of the Vigilance Squad, Karnataka Electricity Board and the Officer under investigation, the Board has felt it necessary to issue certain Board guide-lines for adherence, duly stipulating the authority who could investigate into the complaints against the various categories of employees of the Board.

1. Head constables of the Vigilance Department, KEB, shall investigate into the complaints upto the level of Junior Engineers, (Elecl.) and equivalent Cadres only.
2. The Circle Inspector of the Police (Vigilance), KEB shall investigate into the complaints upto and against the Assistant Executive Engineers. (Elecl.) and equivalent cadres only.
3. All complaints against the Chief Engineers, Elecy, KEB shall be personally looked into by the Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB, Bangalore.

However, the Chief Vigilance Officer KEB shall exercise his discretion in the matters relating to the investigations against the Officers of the Board and ensure that appropriate personnel of the Vigilance Cell are entrusted with the investigation work, keeping in view the status of the Officer under investigation.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/BI6/CLO/B14/1968/85-86 Dt 24-7-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79-c of the Electricity Supply Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the KEB Recruitment and Promotion Regulations in respect of the cadre of Assistant Executive Engineers (El)/(Civil).

Title and Commencement :

These Regulations shall be called the KEB Recruitment and Promotions Regulations (Amendments) 1986. They shall come into force with immediate effect.

Amendment to Chapter V - Sl No. (7) & (8)

The provisions for the minimum qualifying service prescribed for promotion from the cadre of Asst. Engr (Elect)/(Civil), (Graduates) and (Non-Graduates) to the cadre of Asst. Executive Engineers (Elect)/(Civil) shall be amended as detailed in the Annexure appended hereto.

By Order,

(T. Ramachandra Badhya)

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Notification No. B16/CLO/B14/1968/85-86 dated 21-7-85

Amendment to Chapter-V Sl No. (7) & (8) of Karnataka Electricity Board
R & P Regulations.

AS EXISTING

| Sl. No. of Post | Category | Method of Recruitment | Minimum Qualification |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|

1. 2

3

4

7. Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elect.) (Elect.)

b) 45% of vacancies shall be filled up by promotion of Assistant Engineers, (Elect.) (Graduates) on the basis of seniority-cum-merit.

c) 30% of posts shall be filled up by promotion of Assistant Engineers, (Elect.), (Non-Graduates) on the basis of seniority-cum-merit.

i) should have completed four years of service in the Board.

i) should have completed aggregate service of 10 years as Junior Engineer, & Assistant Engineer, if they are Diploma Holders in Engineering.

OR

AS AMENDED

| Sl. Category No. of Post | Method of Recruitment | Minimum Qualification |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 7. Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elect) (Elect) | <p>b) 45% of vacancies shall be filled up by promotion of Assistant Engineers, (Elect.) (Graduates) on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit.</p> <p>c) 30% of posts shall be filled up by promotion of Assistant Engineers, (Elect), (Non-Graduates) on the basis of seniority-cum-merit.</p> | <p>i) should have completed five years of service as Assistant Engineer, (Elect.), in the Board.</p> <p>i) should have completed aggregate service of eight years as Junior Engineer, & Assistant Engineer, if they are Diploma Holders in Engineering.</p> |

OR

should have completed aggregate service of twenty years as Junior Engineer, (Elect.) and Assistant Engineer, (Elect), if they are certificate Holders.

- should have completed aggregate service of twenty years as Junior Engineer, (Elect.), and Assistant Engineer, (Elect.) if they are certificate holders:
8. Assistant Executive Engineers, (Civil)
- 45% by promotion from among Junior Engineers, (Graduates) on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit.
- 30% by promotion by selection on seniority cum-merit basis from among Junior Engineers, (Non-Graduates) from the State-wide eligibility list by a selection-committee consisting of the Chai man the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) and Chief Engineer, Major works.
- should have put in service of 4 years as Junior Engineer.
- Diploma in Civil Engineering of 3 years duration or equivalent qualification.
- should have passed Departmental Higher (Executive) & Kanada language Tests.
- should have put in a minimum service of 10 years as Junior Engineer.

2

3

4

8 Assistant Executive Engineers, (Civil) 45% by promotion from among Assistant Engineers, (Graduates) on the basis of Seniority-cum-merit.

30% by promotion by selection on seniority-cum-merit basis from among Assistant Engineer, (Non-Graduate) from the State-wide eligibility list by a selection committee consisting of the Chairman & Chief Engineer, Electricity (Gl.)

should have put in service of five years as Assistant Engineer.

Diploma in Civil Engineering of 3 years duration or of equivalent qualification.

should have passed Department higher (Executive) & Kannada Language Tes's.

should have completed aggregate service of eight years as Junior Engineer, and Assistant Engineer.

Sd/-
Secretary KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Letter No-AOE/EA2/27051 dated 9-1-86 from Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), forwarding therewith a copy of Government Notification No PWD 488 .SPN 83 dated 13-12-85 wherein the Govt. have amended the Karnataka Public Works Engineering Department Services (Recruitment) Rules 1960 relating to the category of Asst Engineer where by recruitment for the post of Assistant Engineer is made by transfer of a Junior Engineer who possesses BE or AMIE (India) qualification subject to the conditions indicated therein.

2. Board Secretariat Note dated 4-2-86 in the matter.
3. U.O.Note No. 307 dated 27.3.86 from the Financial-Adviser and Chief Accounts officer, KEB.
4. Letter No.KEBEU.1453/86 dated 13.5.86 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees' Union.(Reg No.659) requesting to consider for providing-sufficient opportunity for qualified Junior-Engineers in the light of the above Government Notification.
5. Representations from several Junior Engineers, Electrical, who have acquired BE Degree

requesting the Board to transfer them to the post of Asst. Engineers (Graduate-Cadre) and giving consent to withdraw the advance increments already sanctioned to them consequent to acquiring BE Degree etc.,

Order No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Bangalore Dated 26-7-86

In the circumstances, approval is accorded to amend the KEB Recruitment & promotion of the employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 in respect of Assistant-Engineers (Electrical) and (Civil) as follows :

1. (1) *Sl.No. 10 under Chapter V Method of Recruitment As existing*
 "By direct recruitment and by departmental promotion as detailed below".

Method of Recruitment As Amended.

"By direct recruitment or by transfer of a qualified inservice Junior Engineer who possess or acquires BE AMIE (India) qualification and by departmental promotion as detailed below"

2. The following provisions shall be inserted as items iii) iv) etc., under 'Note' of Sl. No. 10 A of Chapter V after Note ii) :-

For transfer :

Must possess B.E. or AMIE (India) qualification in Electrical/Mechanical/Electronics Telecommunications Engineering.

Note : (iii) The option of the Junior Engineer shall be obtained before such transfer within the time stipulated by the Board

Note iv) : The transfer shall be effective from the date of graduation subject to the availability of vacancies without ignoring the inter-seniority among those eligible for such transfer.

Note (v) : A Junior Engineering who is appointed by transfer as Assistant Engineer on or after 1-1-76 shall be entitled to count one third of the service rendered by him as Junior Engineer, prior to appointment as Assistant Engineer, subject to a maximum of 4 years, as if it had been in the post of Assistant Engineer, for the purpose of consideration for promotion to the post of Assistant Executive Engineer and subject to the following conditions, namely ;

1. The seniority of a Junior Engineer who is appointed as Assistant Engineer shall be fixed in the category of Assistant Engineers with reference to the notional date arrived at after giving weightage of service as aforesaid :
2. A Junior Engineer who is appointed as Asst. Engineer shall put in a minimum service of two years on duty as Assistant Engineer, after such appointment and a total service of five years as Assistant Engineer, inclusive of the

Engineers by duly exercising their option and to recover the said advance increments from the date of such transfer to the post of Assistant Engineer as per above provisions.

Their pay may be fixed in the scale of Assistant Engineer based on the pay the employee would have drawn but for the sanction of the advance increments as per rules.

IV. Reservation under roster system is not applicable in the case of transfer of Junior Engineers to the post of Assistant Engineers to the post of Assistant against direct recruitment vacancy.

Necessary amendments to KEB. R&P Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board order No. KEB/B4. 7600/81-82 dated 79 82 according approval among other things to pay the Special pay of Rs.100/-per month to the three Controllers, KEB.

2. Board Resolution No. 17185 dated 31.1.86 resolving among other things to withdraw the special pay to the Controllers.

3. Board Resolution No. 17220 dated 10.7.86 resolving to discontinue the special pay to the Controllers with immediate effect.

Order No. KEB/B16/9650/85-86

Bangalore, Dated : 26-7-1986

The Special pay of Rs. 100/ -(hundred) per month sanctioned to the Controllers vide Board order No. KEB/B4/7600/81-82 dated 7.9.82 is withdrawn with immediate effect.

By order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85 Dated : 31-7-1986

The Executive Engineer, (Elecl.), O & M Division-I,
Karnataka Electricity Board, Bellary.

Sir,

Sub : Revision of pay scale with effect from
1-4-1985 Clarification regarding

elongation of scale and recovery of house Rent etc.—Regarding.

Ref : 1) Your Lr. No. AO/AAO1/9596-98 dated 24-2-1986.

2) Board Order of even No. dt. 31-1-86

With reference to your letter cited under reference (1) above requesting clarifications on various points, I am directed to clarify as follows :-

- 1) Whether the cases of non-graduate Assistant Engineers be considered or not for extending the benefit of elongation increment as per B O. No. KEB/B16 5624/79-80 dated. 29-11-1984. Necessary Board Orders have been issued vide BO No. KEB B16/4088/84-85 dt. 24-4-1986 stating that the scale of Rs. 1420-2785 of the Assistant Engineers (Non-graduates) is not subject to elongation. In case the scale is already elongated in terms of BO No. B16 5624/79-80 dt.29.11.84, the same shall be withdrawn and recovery effected. BO No. KEB/B16/5624/79-80 date. 29-3-1986 may also be referred to in this behalf.
- 2) Whether the workmen, who are holding the time bound scale under time bound advancement scheme The BO No B16/5624/79-80 dated 29-11-984 is quite clear that no further increments under the elongation scheme is admissible to those who move over to the next

- and who have reached the maximum of such scales, are eligible for the elongation upto 31-3-1986 and further elongation in the revised scale after 1-4-1986 or not.
- higher scale, as per BO No. KEB/B16/5816/82-83 date. 24-6-1982. Therefore, the workmen who have moved over to the next higher scale are not eligible for further elongation.
- 3) Whether the pay has to be elongated and fixed in case the revised basic pay arrived at as per pay fixation formula exceeded the maximum of the revised pay scales.
- The pay has to be fixed according to the pay fixation formula and fixed at the maximum and the balance treated as PP. The scale will also be subject to elongation as per Board Orders and PP will continue till promotion or next revision.
- 4) Whether the existing system of deduction of House Rent from the employees who are occupying Board Quarters (i. e. pay plus HRA plus CCA) have to be continued for arriving 10% of pay or not.
- As per existing Rules, 10% of emoluments (excluding only DA) will have to be recovered based on the pay fixed in the revised scale towards House Rent.

- 5) Whether any orders revising the rate of Daily Allowance and incidental charges have been issued for the purpose of admitting T.A. Bills.
- The existing classification of employees under Regulation 314-A of KEBESRs has been amended vide B.O. No. B16/3113/86-87 dated 28-4-1986. However, B O. No. B16/6018/81-82 dated 12-12-1983 may be referred to for regulating TA and DA on the revised pay scales.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/4314/84-85

Date : 1-7-1986

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec., KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Monitoring of submission of Completion Reports.

Ref : Board Circulars of even No. dt. 4-4-85, 22-2-1986 and 24-4-1986.

I am directed to state that, the instructions contained in this Office Circulars referred to above, regarding timely submission of Completion Reports by the

Field Staff and their monitoring, appear to have not had the desired effect, which is conspicuous by the poor response, the Board has received from the Divisional-Officers, excepting only a few Divisions. It is the primary responsibility of Divisions to pull-up the erring field staff coming under their control and achieve the desired results thereof.

In order to ensure that the issue is not last sight of, I am directed to inform you to include in your monthly meetings the subject of monitoring of Completion Reports as one of the subjects on the Agenda for discussion and advise the Divisional Officers under your control to obtain the Completion Reports from the respective Field Staff on a time bound basis as stipulated in K.E.B. Accounts Manual Vol II, duly intimating you the progress achieved by them from time to time to facilitate you to furnish a Consolidated Statement of number of works handled category-wise, number of Completion Reports received, number of Completion Reports pending and action taken to obtain the same etc. once in a quarter, to the Board for information.

I am directed to state that wherever the Divisional Officers or the Field Staff concerned disobey the instructions of the Board, the names of such Officers/Officials may please be brought to the notice of this Office for initiating disciplinary proceedings against them for their lapses, omissions and commissions.

The fact of compliance may be reported to Board for information.

Yours faithfully,
Secretary KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/7461/85-86. Dated : 1st August, 86

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act. 1948 the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations as follows :

1. *Title & Commencement :*

These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1986.

They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. *Amendment to Regulation Nos. 35 & 51 of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations.*

Regulations 35 & 51 of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees' Service Regulations are amended as follows :-

As existing

As amended

35. Instead of appointing an employee to officiate as provided in Rule 28, it is permissible to appoint him to be incharge of higher post indepen-

35. Instead of appointing an employee to officiate as provided in Regulation 28, it is permissible to appoint him to be incharge of higher post inde-

dently. In such a case, a charge allowance not exceeding one-twentieth of the minimum pay of the higher post is admissible in addition to the pay he would have drawn in the lower post.

51. When an employee is appointed to be in-charge of the current duties of another post in addition to the duties of his post and the charge entails substantial increase of responsibility and additional work, he is entitled to draw for the additional charge, a charge allowance not exceeding one-twentieth of the minimum pay of additional post.

pendently. In such a case, a charge allowance not exceeding 6% of the minimum pay of the higher post is admissible in addition to the pay he would have drawn in the lower post.

51. When an employee is appointed to be in-charge of the current duties of another post in addition to the duties of his post and the charge entails substantial increase of responsibility and additional work, he is entitled to draw for the additional charge, a charge allowance not exceeding 6% of the minimum pay of additional post.

By Order,
Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/4088/84-85

Dated. 5/8/1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79-c of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotions of the Employees of Board Service Regulations, 1969, as follows :-

- 1) *Title and commencement* :- These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1986.

They shall come into force with immediate effect.

- 2) *Amendment to Regulation 3 of Chapter II of KEB. Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations. 1969 :*

Regulation 3 of Chapter-II of Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 shall be substituted by the following :-

- 3) *Classification of Appointments* :- The service personnel of the Board shall be classified into the following four Groups :-

- a) *Group- 'A'*: Appointment to post the minimum pay of the time scale of which is Rs. 1,600/- and above.
- b) *Group- 'B'*: Appointment to posts the minimum pay of the time scale of which is Rs. 1,420/- and above, but below Rs. 1,600/-.
- c) *Group 'C'*: Appointment to posts the minimum pay of the time scale of which is Rs. 755/- and above but below Rs. 1,420/-.
- d) *Group- 'D'*: Appointment to posts the minimum pay of the time scale of which is below Rs 755/-.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board order No. KEB/B16.B7. 2257/82-83 dated 24-2-85 according approval for payment of Reward to the informants of the theft of electrical energy.
2. Board Secretariat Note dated 29-7-86 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/B7/2257/82-83

Bangalore, Dated : 7th August 1986,

In partial modification to Board order No. KEB/B16.B7.2257/82-83 dated 24-2-86, the payment of Reward at the rates specified in the said Board order shall be made to all the informants (including Board employees except the staff working in Meter Testing Divisions and Vigilance Squad, KEB). However, payment of reward be made on merits of the cases detected by Vigilance Squad and MT staff which is extraordinary in nature and attracts special consideration.

The other conditions and procedures laid down in the Board order dated 24-2-86 shall be followed without any alterations.

By Order
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/7479/85-86

Dated : 11-8-1986

The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), KEB.
Bangalore.

All the Chief Engineers, Electricity, KEB.

The Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB, Bangalore.

The Director (Research), KEB, Bangalore.

The Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer.
KEB, Bangalore.

The Director, Industrial Training Centre, KEB, B'lore

All the Superintending Engineers (El), KEB

All the Executive Engineers (El), KEB

All the Controllers, KEB.

The Superintendent of Police (Vig) KEB, Bangalore/
Gulbarga.

All the Deputy Controllers of Accounts, KEB.

The Principal, Training Institute (M), KEB, B'lore.

All the Accounts Officers, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Supply of Copies of Eoard Orders/Circu-
lars to Individual Officers Instruction reg.

Some of the Circle/Divisional Officers have been
requesting the Board to clarify whether the Copies of

Board Orders/Letters/Circulars etc, be supplied to the individual officers as and when they require.

Therefore, it is hereby clarified that the copies of Board/Orders/ Circulars/ letters cannot be supplied to individual Officers as and when they require. However, the same may be circulated among all the Officers/ Staff working in their Offices, if it is deemed necessary to circulate the same for their information/guidance and for taking further action. Further, the copies of such important Board Orders/Circulars etc , may also be displayed on the notice Boards of the respective Offices.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, K E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/B14/1968/85-86 Dated : 14-8-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79-C of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations 1969 in respect of the Cadre of Accounts Officers.

1 Title and Commencement :—These Regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotions Regulations of Employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1986.

They shall be deemed to have come into force W.E.F. 24-7-86.

2 Amendment to Chapter V. Sl. No. 4 (i. e. minimum qualifications prescribed for promotion from the cadre of Assistant Accounts Officers to the Cadre of Accounts Officers) of Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969.

The provision for the minimum qualifying service prescribed for promotion from the cadre of Assistant Accounts Officers to the cadre of Accounts Officers shall be amended as follows :—

As existing

| Sl. No. | Category of post | Method of recruitment | Minimum qualification |
|---------|------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4 | Accounts Officer | By promotion from the cadre of Assistant Accounts Officers on the basis of seniority cum-merit. | Should have put in a minimum period of four years service in the cadre of Assistant Accounts Officer for eligibility to promotion to the next cadre of Account Officer as is fixed in the case of Asst. Executive Engineer to avoid discrimination between the Technical Cadre and the Accounts Cadre keeping in view the job requirements and the need for improving the efficiency of the Accounts Department. |

As amended

| Sl. No. | Category of post | Method of recruitment | Minimum qualification |
|---------|------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 4 | Accounts Officer | By promotion from the cadre of Asst. Accounts Officers on the basis of seniority cum-merit | Should have put in a minimum period of five years service in the cadre of Asst. Accounts Officer for eligibility to promotion to the next cadre of Accounts Officer as is fixed in the case of Assistant Executive Engineer to avoid discrimination between the technical cadre and the Accounts cadre keeping in view the job requirements and the need for improving the efficiency of the Accounts Department. |

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- 1) Board Order No. B16/4739/80-81 dated 10-2-85 according approval to adopt the Government Order No. SWL 43 BCA 84 dated 6-8-85.
- 2) U.O. Note No.A/AOE/32 dtd. 17-7-86 from Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), KEB requesting to adopt the G. O. No. DPAR 21 SBC 85 dated 19-9-85 for the benefit of the in service candidates of the Board.
- 3) Board Secretariat Note dated 16-4-86 in the matter.

Order No.KEB/B16/4739/80-81

Bangalore' Dated 16th August 1986.

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government Order No. DPAR 21 SBC 85 dated 19-9-85 (annexed to this order), by the Board-

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

Annexure to the B O. No. B16/4739/80-81

Dated, 16th August 1986

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Personnel and Administrative Reforms Department
Reservation of vacancies for Backward Classes
Re-definition of 'Family' income in respect of in-
service candidates belonging to Backward Classes.

1. G.O.No. DPAR 1 SBC 77 dated 4-3-1977
2. G.O.No. DPAR 30 SBC 80, dated 3rd February 1981
3. G.O.No. DPAR 33 SBC 81 dated 1st September 1981
4. G.O. No. DPAR 20 SBC 82 dated 28th December 1983
5. G.O. No. SWL 43 BCA 84 dated 6th August 1985.

Preamble :

In the Government Order dated 4th March 1977 as amended in Government Order dated 18th December 1983 read above, 'family income' has been defined in Appendix-I for purpose of calculation of annual income of candidate belonging to Backward Communities. Backward Castes or Backward Special Group for availing the benefit of reservation of vacancies in services.

In the Government Order dated 6th August 1985

read above, the Social Welfare and Labour Department has re-defined the 'family income' in respect of inservice candidates belonging to Backward Classes. Therefore, it is considered necessary to amend the Government Order dated 4th March 1977 read above.

Order No. DPAR 21 SBC 85,
Bangalore Dated 19th September 1985.

Government are pleased to direct that :-

I. In Appendix-I to Government Order No. DPAR 1 SBC 77 dated 4 th March 1977, under the definition of 'Family Income' appearing in two places, after the item (e), the following item shall be added- namely.-

(f) the pay and allowances relatable to the post held by a candidate appearing for inservice recruitment shall be excluded for the purpose of computing family income for availing the benefit of reservation meant for inservice candidates belonging to Backward Communities, Backward Castes and Backward Special Group. This concession is applicable only where direct recruitment from among inservice candidates is provided for in the rules of recruitment as a separate source of recruitment."

II. in the Note at the end of Form-2 and Form 3 appended to the Government Order No. DPAR

33 SBC 81 dated 1st September, 1981 for the existing provision, the following shall be substituted, namely.

- a) The income of the parents should be added to the income of the candidate for calculation of family income even if the candidate is legally separated from his parents by registered documents,
- b) In the case of a married lady candidate, the income of the parents should not be added to the income of the candidate. In such cases, the income of the candidate along with the income of her husband should be taken into consideration if they are living separately as an independent family. If they are living in a joint family, the income of the candidate along with the income of the joint family should be taken into consideration for calculation of family income ;
- c) In the case of candidate who is a widow, her income alone should be taken into account irrespective of whether or not she lives independently ;
- d) The Stipendiary income of Law Graduate belonging to Backward Classes who are undergoing training in the Administration of justice shall be excluded for calculation of the family income ;
- e) The income of the candidate from his

salary as local candidate on temporary basis and the amount of stipend received by the candidate under stipendiary employment scheme shall be excluded from computing the 'Family Income' in terms of Government Order No DPAR 30 SBC 80, dated 3rd February, 1981.

- f) The pay and allowances relatable to the post held by a candidate appearing for inservice recruitment shall be excluded for the purpose of computing family income for availing the benefit of reservation meant for inservice candidates belonging to Backward Communities, Backward Castes and Backward Special Group. This concession is applicable only where direct recruitment from among inservice candidates is provided for in the rules of recruitment as a separate source of recruitment. Where a certificate is issued for the purpose of availing this concession, it should be specifically made clear in the certificate that the certificate will hold good for claiming reservation in inservice recruitment only."

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/- **G K. Sangoram,**

*Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administrative
Reforms (Service Rules).*

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD.

No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86

Dated : 16-8-1986

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

Sub : Incentive for Board Employees for promoting small family norms.

Ref ; Board Order of even No. dt. 17-1-1986, 4-3-1986 and 24-4-1986.

The following clarification is issued in regard to the Orders issued in Board Order No.KEB/B16/7129/-85-86 dt.17.1.1986 and 24.4.1986 for grant of a special increment in the form of personal pay to a Board employee who or whose spouse under goes sterilisation operation.

If both husband and wife are working, the special increment in the form of personal pay can be drawn by either the husband or the wife and not by both. There is no objection to the choice being left to them so that they can choose the higher of the two increments available to them.

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಪಿಲ್ಲರಿಕೆ :—

(1) ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿ.ಪಿ.ಎ.ಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 70 ಎನ್.ಪಿ. ಯು 86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 3.7.1986 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರು ತಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನಾ ಪತ್ರಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿ.ಪಿ.ಎ.ಆರ್. 3 ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ. 85 ದಿನಾಂಕ 19.3.85 ಮತ್ತು ಡಿ.ಪಿ.ಎ.ಆರ್. 9 ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ. 86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 14.3.1986 ನ್ನು ರವಾನಿಸಿ ಅಂಗವಿಕಲರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಾಗ ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನಾ ಪತ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

2. ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 2.8.1986.

ಆವೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16/ಬಿ 6/1668/ 81-82

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 29.8.1986.

ಅಂಗವಿಕಲರಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಲು ಅಂಗವಿಕಲರ ಹೈತ್ತಿಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಪುನರ್ವಸತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಸಹಾಯವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನಾ ಪತ್ರಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿ.ಪಿ.ಎ.ಆರ್ 3 ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ. 85 ದಿನಾಂಕ 19.3.85 ಮತ್ತು ಡಿ.ಪಿ.ಎ.ಆರ್. 9 ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ 86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 14.3.86 ನ್ನು (ಅನುಬಂಧ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ). ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅನುಮತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಿ.

ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ,

ತ. ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ಬಾಧ್ಯ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.

Annexure-I to Board Order No. KEB/B16/B6/1668
81-82 dated 29-8-86

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

No. DPAR 3 SLC 85

dated 19-3-1985

Sub : Taking the assistance of Vocational Rehabilitation Centre for physically handicapped for filling up of vacancies reserved for physically handicapped persons.

Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Rehabilitation have set up under Director General of Employment and Training, Vocational Rehabilitation Centres for physically handicapped in the major cities of our country for usefully rehabilitating the physically handicapped persons. One such centre is functioning for Karnataka at No. 22/1, Hosur Road, B'lore-29 to cater to the Vocational Rehabilitation needs of physically handicapped. The main objective among other things of this centre is to assist the physically handicapped persons to secure salaried jobs in Government Departments and Private sectors or to undertake self employment or sheltered employment. Government of India have issued instructions to appointing authorities to endorse a copy of the requisitions sent to Employment Exchange; Special Employment Exchange to the Vocational Rehabilitation Centre also for nominating suitable handicapped persons.

2. As per existing instructions, all the vacancies in Group 'C' and Group 'D' posts irrespective of their nature and duration of which exceed one month, unless the vacancies come under the exempted categories and which are not proposed to be filled on regular basis through the statutory recruiting agencies and those required to be filled according to the rules of recruitment through Employment Exchange, are required to be notified compulsorily to the concerned Employment Exchange.

3. Government have reserved 4% of the vacancies in Group C and D which are required to be filled by Director Recruitment in favour of physically handicapped persons. Secretaries to Government have been requested to ensure that physically handicapped persons are appointed to the extent of 4% in the local bodies and statutory/non-statutory corporations etc.

4. With a view to ensure fulfilment of reservation orders in favour of physically handicapped persons, it is directed that the appointing authorities should endorse a copy of their requisition to the Vocational Rehabilitation Centre for physically handicapped Bangalore for nomination of suitable persons besides their usual endorsement to the District Employment Exchanges and Special Employment Exchanges.

Sd/-

G. K. Sangoram

Under Secretary to Government
Dept. of Personnel & Admnv. Reforms,
(Service Rules)

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಅನುಬಂಧ-2

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16/1668/81-82

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 29.8.86

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ,
ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 9 ಎಸ್‌ಎಲ್‌ಸಿ 86 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 14.3.1986

ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನಾಪತ್ರ

ವಿಷಯ :—ಅಂಗವಿಕಲರಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಲು ಅಂಗವಿಕಲರ ವೃತ್ತಿಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಪುನರ್ವಸತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಸಹಾಯವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ :—ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನಾಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 3 ಎಸ್ ಎಲ್ ಸಿ 85
ದಿನಾಂಕ 19.3.1985

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಸಿ' ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ' ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಗವಿಕಲರಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಲು ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಲು ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕರೆದಾಗ ಅದರ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಶೇಷ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ವಿನಿಮಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವುದರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಅಂಗವಿಕಲ ವೃತ್ತಿಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಪುನರ್ವಸತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರಕ್ಕೂ ಸಹ ಕಳಿಸಿಕೊಡುವಂತೆ ನೇಮಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ದಿನಾಂಕ 19.3.1985 ರ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಈ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನೇಮಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಅಂಗವಿಕಲ ವೃತ್ತಿಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಪುನರ್ವಸತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಈ ಕೇಂದ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗವಿಕಲ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಈ ಕೇಂದ್ರವು ಶಿಫಾರಸು ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಅಂತಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ 15 ವರ್ಷ ವಾಸವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂತಹ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವಿರುವ ಅಂಗವಿಕಲ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ನೇಮಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯು ಆಯ್ಕೆಯ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ನೇಮಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಸಹಿ — (ಬಿ.ಕೆ. ಸಂಗೋರಾಮ್)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ

ಇಲಾಖೆ, (ಸೇವಾನಿಯಮಗಳು)

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No. KEB/B16/1551/83-84 dated 16-7-86 according approval for creation of 4 posts of Industrial Relations Officers in KEB.

Order No. KEB/B16/1551/83-84

Bangalore dated : 29-8-1986

Further to Board Order of even No. dated 16th July 1986, approval is accorded for the following :—

- I. The four posts of Industrial Relations Officers created vide Board Order of even No. dated 16-7-86 shall be attached to the four Zonal Chief Engineers of Bangalore, Gulbarga, Mangalore and Hubli, (i. e. one Industrial Relations Officer to each Zonal Chief Engineer Electricity) These Industrial Relations Officers shall work under the control of the respective Zonal Chief Engineer, Electricity.
- II To assign the following duties and responsibilities to the Industrial Relation Officers :—
 - i) To assist and work under the Zonal Chief Engineers, KEB, to ensure proper working of the relief schemes particularly medical reimbursement scheme, Educational assistance scheme of Karnataka Electricity Board, and such other welfare measures as may be prescribed by

the Board from time to time and to assist the employee/workmen by solving any difficulty and hardship that may arise from procedural formalities etc., in this behalf.

- 2 Follow up of Departmental Enquiries.
- 3 Entrusting of Departmental Enquires.
- 4 Assisting the employees in obtaining free Electricity, Educational Loan and P. F. Schemes.
5. follow up of labour court cases.
6. follow up of grievance of employees at Zonal level such as settlement of personal claims.
7. Representing the Management at all Industrial disputes and look after the interest of Management.
8. Conducting the negotiations with the Union on behalf of the Management and represent it at different forums like labour, Employment Industrial Tribunal etc. and follow up with the Board Advocate at Judicial forums also.
9. to attend to any other work that may be assigned by the Board from time to time.

By order.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/3312/86-87

Dated : 30-8-1986

All the Superintending Engineers, Elecl ,
O & M Circles, Karnataka Electricity Board.

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl , KEB.

Sirs,

Sub ; Appointment of candidates against direct
recruitment quota - Notification of
vacancies to the Employment Exchanges
Reg.

In continuation to Board Order No.KEB/B16
4739/80-81 dated 19-6-1985, I am directed to state
that whenever the vacancies are notified for direct
recruitment, a copy of the Notification be invariably
sent to the jurisdictional Employment Exchanges for
reference and to furnish the names of candidates in
addition to notifying the vacancies to the press.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No KEB/B16/4739/80-61 Dated 1st September 1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the Karnataka Electricity Board is pleased to further amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board service Regulations 1969 in respect of recruitment of Assistant Executive Engineers (Elecl.) and (Civil) by direct recruitment.

1. *Title and Commencement*

These regulations shall be called the Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and promotion of employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1986.

They shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment to Chapter V Sl. No. 7 (a) and 8*

The provisions for the method of recruitment and minimum qualifications prescribed for filling up of 25% of vacancies by direct recruitment to the cadre of Assistant Executive Engineer, (Elecl.) and (Civil) shall be amended as detailed in the Annexure to this Notification.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to Board Notification No. B16/4739/80-81 dated 1-9-86

Amendment to Chapter-V Sl.No. 7(a) & (8) of K.E.B. Recruitment and Promotion of Employees of the Board Service Regulations. 1969

AS EXISTING

| Sl. No. of Post | Category | Method of Recruitment | Minimum Qualification |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|

1 2

3

4

162

7. Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elect.) b) 25% of vacancies shall be filled up by direct recruitment (both from open market and inser. vice candidates) by interview, selection being made by a Committee constituted by the Board from time to time. Candidates for Direct Recruitment : i) Should be first class graduates in Electrical Engineers or passed AMIE (Sections A & B Electrical) Examination with not less than 60% of marks in the aggregate or possess Post Graduate Qualification in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualification of a recognised University/Institution.

AS AMENDED

| Sl. No. | Category of Post | Method of Recruitment | Minimum Qualification |
|---------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

7. Assistant Executive Engineers, (Elect.)

b) 25% of vacancies shall be filled up by direct recruitment (both from open market & inservice candidates) on the basis of the results of the written competitive examination envisaging 400 marks conducted by the Board and by interview envisaging 100 Marks. Selection being made by a committee constituted by the Board from time to time.

i) Should be first class Graduates in Electrical Engineering or passed AMIEr (Sections A & B Electrical) Examination with not less than 60% of marks in the aggregate or possess post graduate qualification in Electrical Engineering or equivalent qualification of a recognised University/Institution.

Note :

1. In the event of sufficient applications not forthcoming from

Note:

1. In the event of sufficient applications not forthcoming from the candidates belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes with the minimum qualification i.e. I Class in B.E. etc. as prescribed above the minimum qualification shall be a pass in B.E. (El.), Degree examination or AMIE (Section A & B) Elecl. in respect of these candidates,
2. In the case of in service candidates the minimum qualifications will be a pass in the B.E.

the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes with the minimum qualification i.e. I Class in B.E. etc. as prescribed above, the minimum qualification shall be a pass in B. E., (Elect.) Degree Examination or AMIE (Section A&B) Elect. in respect of these candidates.

2. In the case of inservice candidates the minimum qualification will be a pass in the B.E. (El.) Engg. Exam, or AMIE (Sec. A & B Elect.) or equivalent qualification of any recognised University or Institution preference

(El.) Engg. Exam. or AMIE (Sec. A&B Elecl.) or equivalent qualification of any recognised University or Institution, preference will be given to candidates possessing first class degree in B.E. (Elecl.) . Engg. Exam. or AMIE (Sec A & B) with not less than 60% of marks in the aggregate.

Probation :

One year from the date of report for duty.

During the period of probation pay shall be fixed at one increment below the minimum of the scale

will be given to candidates possessing first class Degree in B.E. (El.) Engg. Exam. or AMIE (Sec. A & B) with not less than 60% of marks in the aggregate.

Probation:

One year from the date of report for duty.

The following qualifications are necessary to complete satisfactorily the probationary period.

- a) Undergo training as prescribed by the Board.
- b) Pass Kannada Language test or obtain exemption from pass.

The following qualification are necessary to complete satisfactory the probationary period.

- a) Undergo training as prescribed by the Board.
- b) Pass Kannada Language test or obtain exemption from passing Kannada language test as per rules.
- c) Pass Executive Higher Examination conducted by the Board.
- d) Maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and aptitude for learning the job. These should be assessed and reported by their official superiors through reports.



ing Kannada language test as per rules.

- c) Pass Executive Higher Examination conducted by the Board.
- d) Maintain good conduct, punctuality in attendance and aptitude for learning the job. These should be assessed and reported by their official superiors through reports.

8. Assistant Executive Engineers, (Civil) Should I Class Graduates in (Civil) Engg. or should have passed AMIE (Sec A & B Civil) in I Class or shall possess atleast II, Class, Post Graduate Degree qualification in envisaging 400 marks conducted

8. Assistant Executive Engineers, (Civil) Should be a I Class Engg. Graduate in Civil or I Class in AMIE (Sec. A & B Civil) or Post Graduate in Elec/Civil Engg. or with equal time to time after interview and oral tests.

Probation: One year from the date of report for duty

During the period of probation pay shall be fixed at one increment below the minimum of the scale. Shall pass Departmental Higher (Executive) and Kannada Language Test during the period of probation for purpose of confirmation.

by the Board and by interview Civil Engg. or equivalent qualifica-
envisaging 100 marks. tion of a recognised University/
institution.

Selection being made by a Com-
mittee constituted by the Board
from time to time.

Probation: One year from the
date of report for duty. Shall pass
Departmental Executive Higher
Examination and Kannada Language
test or obtain exemption from pass-
ing Kannada Language Test as per
rules, during the period of probation
for confirmation.

Sd/-

Secretary KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Board Order No KEB/B16/4214/80-81, dt. 26-9-1981, revising the Pay Scales of the Officers with effect from 1-4-1980.

2 Board Resolution No. 17268, dated 3-9-1986, resolving to remove the anomaly in the Pay Scale of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General) by restructuring the scale.

BOARD ORDER No. KEB/B16/4214/80-81,
BANGALORE, DATED : 16th September, 1986.

Approval is accorded to restructure the Pay Scale of the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), as Rs. 2500-125-2750, with annual increments instead of biannual increments with effect from 1-4-1980.

By Order,
(T. Ramachandra Badhya),
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Letter No. A/AOE/AA02/EA8/12361 dated 18-8-86 from Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General) forwarding therewith a copy of Government Notification No. DPAR 19 SRR 84 dated 4-4-86

regarding exemption of SC, ST & BT candidate from the payment of application form fees.

2. Board Secretariat Note dated 5-9-86 in the matter

Order No. KEB/B16/3547/86-87

Bangalore Dated : 8-10-1986

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government Notification No. DPAR 19 SRR 84 dated 4-4-86 (annexed to this order) by the Board.

Necessary amendment to K.E.B. Recruitment and Promotion Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to the Board Order No. KEB/B16/3547/
86-87 dated 8-10-1986

Personnel and Administration Reforms Secretariat.

Notification No. DPAR 19 SRR 84

Bangalore Dated 4th April 86.

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by the provision to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, I. A N Banerji, Governor of Karnataka hereby make

the following rules further to amended the **Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977** namely :

1. **Title and Commencement :-** (1) These rules may be called the **Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Twenty sixth Amendment) Rules, 1986.**

2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette

2. **Amendment of Rule 13 :** In the first proviso to rule 13 of the **Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977** for the words, in the case of a candidate belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe or a Backward Tribe and 'the words' a candidate belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe or a Backward Tribe shall be exempt from the payment of any fees prescribed under this rules and in the case of shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/- **G. K. Songoram,**

Under Secretary to Government,
Dept. of Personnel and Admnv.
Reforms, (Service Rules).

.....
Secretary, K E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/7137/78-79/TE

Date : 13/10/86

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Booking of Cognisable cases for theft of electrical energy against wrong persons, deposition of controvential statements in the court by the local officers of the Board resulting in the acquittal of the accused.
- Reg.

The defects commonly noted by the Board in so far as booking of cognisable cases at the instance of the Board by the Local Police Authorities for theft of electrical energy are noted below for ensuring that these defects are not repeated in future and the cases filed do not end in acquittal of the person apprehended.

1. The cognisable cases are booked against persons who are found to be present on the premises at the time of the raid, without ascertaining the name of the owner/Installation etc., who is directly concerned/involved in theft of energy.
2. Certain local officers of the Board are endeavouring to paralise interse the prosecution cases relating to theft of energy by either deposing against the interest of the Board during their examination as witnesses in the court or totally abstain from making

any statement in the Court with ulterior motive.

3. Some important incriminating articles in the theft of energy cases, needing their exhibition in the court are not being seized by the local police authorities, in the absence of which many of the prosecution cases are being failed in the court.
4. In some of the cases of theft, the accused parties appeals with the KEB. authorities are heard and disposed off in favour of the party whill during the pendency of criminal case thus nullifying the criminal proceedings.

In order to avoid these short comings. the following as are suggested for strict adherence by the Local Officers:

1. In future, the local officers of the Board (as defined in the ESR) shall invariable ascertain the correct name of the owner/consumer of the premises where the theft of energy is detected before lodging a complaint to the Police Authorities concerned to bring the right persons to book, so that subsequent police investigation does not go against the Board's interest.
2. The Local Officers of the Board are instructed not to turn hostile during their examination as Witnesses in the Court as has been observed by the Board in many cases leading to the

acquittal of the accused. If such instances are brought to the notice of the Board, disciplinary proceedings against such of them will be taken for their lapses/omission /commission.

3. The Local officers of the Board shall assist and guide the local police authorities in seizing all the relevant incriminating articles relating to the theft of energy case in question, which are to be brought before the court as important exhibits, in order to strengthen the prosecution cases in the court.
4. Appeal petitions, if any filed in cases involving criminal proceedings shall not be finally disposed off till the criminal cases are decided.

Sd/-
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16//6594/85-86

Dated : 20-10-86

CIRCULAR

It has come to the knowledge of the Board that the Board employees who have been kept under suspension pending initiation of disciplinary proceedings against them are being continued under suspension by

sanctioning subsistence allowance as admissible to them for an indefinite period due to the fact that the enquiry initiated against the concerned Board employees have not been commenced under progress etc. keeping a Board employee under suspension for an indefinite period by paying subsistence allowance without extracting any work from the employee would amount to incurring unnecessary expenditure by the Board which could be avoided if timely action is taken by the officers concerned.

Therefore, it is directed that the Board employees placed under suspension should be reinstated in service if the stage of investigation/inquiry/trial following the date of suspension are not adhered to according to schedule below namely, where,

- (a) The investigation or inquiry/Trial into the allegations against Board employees have not commenced within *three* months from the date of suspension.
- (b) The investigation into the allegations against Board employee is not completed within six months from the date of commencement of investigation.
- (c) The Inquiry/Trial has not commenced within *three* months on conclusion of the investigation.
- (d) The Inquiry/Trial has not concluded within 12 months from the date of commencement of the Inquiry/Trial or from the date of suspension; whichever is later.

The period laid down for continuing a Board employee under suspension is only an outer limit and do not prevent the appropriate authorities from reinstating the Board employees earlier if the circumstances of the case warrant. Where a Board employee has been suspended by any authority other than the Board the provisions of sub-rule (6) of rule(10) of KCS, CCA Rules, 1957, as adopted by the Board should be complied with.

Where any authority, other than the Board having regard to the gravity of the allegation and complexity of the case, in respect of the following types of cases, is of the view, that the time schedule laid down in the preceding para cannot be adhered to, and further continuance of the suspension of Board employees is justified, such cases may be examined on their own merit and necessary proposals may be sent to the Board, for continuation of suspension or otherwise by the appropriate authorities for taking a decision.

- (i) Moral Turpitude
- (ii) Corruption (including Trap cases/embezzlement/or misappropriation of money of Board/Foreign employer, possession of disproportionate assets and Misuse of Official Powers for personal gain).
- (iii) Refusal or deliberate failure to carryout written orders of superior officers.

The above instructions shall be adhered to strictly by all the appointing/disciplinary authorities of the Board.

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/CLO/B14/1976/85-86

Date : 23-10-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 79 (c) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 the Board is pleased to further amend the KEB. Recruitment & Promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations 1969 as follows :

1. *Title and Commencement :*

These Regulations may be called the KEB. Recruitment & Promotion of the employees of the Board Service (Amendment) Regulations, 1986. They shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment to Regulation 6, Chapter II of the KEB. Recruitment & Promotion of Employees of Board Services Regulations 1969 :*

The following shall be inserted as (a) under 'Note' below Sub-regulation (i) under Regulation 6, Chapter II of the KEB. Recruitment and Promotion of employees of the Board Service Regulations, 1969 : The existing sub-clause (a) & (b) under 'Note' may be corrected and read as (b) & (c) respectively.

- a) If none of the Members of the State Level Recruitment Committee belongs to SC/ST community, an officer not lower in rank

to the Superintending Engineer. Electrical, or Deputy Controller of Accounts of Karnataka Electricity Board, (as the case may be) belonging to SC/ST community shall be a Member of the State Level Recruitment Committee”.

By Order,

Sd/-
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Order No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79 dated 6.12.78. enhancing the Secret Service Grant from Rs. 3000/- to Rs. 6000/- per annum.
2. Letter No. VG/HQ/General/1002/82-83 dated 20.10.1982 from the Superintendent of Police (Vigilance), KEB requesting for enhancement of Secret Service grant from Rs. 6000/- per annum to Rs. 25,000/- per annum, in view of increase in Number of installations as well as imposition of power cuts.
3. U.O. Note No. CVO/MS/86 dated 16-7-86 from the Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB. Bangalore requesting for reallocation of Secret Service Grant of Rs 15,000/- per annum equally among Superintendent of Police (Vig.), Bangalore and Gulbarga and Executive Engr. Electrical, TAC. KEB. Bangalore & Hubli.
4. Board Secretariat Note dated 21-7-1986.

Order No. KEB/B16/4010/78-79

Bangalore Dated : 24-10-1986

Board is pleased to accord approval for reallocation of the existing Secret Service Grant of Rs. 15,000/- (Rupees Fifteen thousand only) per annum, among the following Officers of the Board to the extent noted against each.

| | Rs. |
|---|-------------------|
| i) The Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB, B'lore. . . | 5,000/- per annum |
| ii) The Superintendent of Police (Vigilance), KEB Bangalore . . . | 2,500/- --,- |
| iii) The Executive Engi- El. Technical Audit Cell KEB, Bangalore, . . . | 2,500/- --,- |
| iv) The Superintending of Police (Vigilance), KEB, Bangalore. . . | 2,500/- --,- |
| v) The Executive Engineer El., Technical Audit cell KEB, Hubli. . . | 2,500/- --,- |

The above provision will take effect from the date of this Board Order.

By Order,

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81.

Dated : 19 th Nov 86.

NOTIFICATION

In modification of all the previous orders Notifications on the subject, the Circle Level Recruitment/Selection/Screening Committee is reconstituted as follows :-

- I. *Bangalore Circle.*
- | | | |
|--|------|-----------|
| (i) Chief Engineer, Electricity Bangalore Zone, KEB., Bangalore. | .... | Chairman. |
| (ii) The Superintending Engineer (Elect) KEB., Bangalore Circle | .... | Member. |
| (iii) Deputy Controller of Accounts, Bangalore Circle | .... | do |
| (iv) One representative from the Directorate of Social Welfare Department Govt. of Karnataka. | .... | do |
| (v) One representative from the Sc/ST Welfare Department Government of Karnataka. | .... | do |
| (vi) One representative from the Directorate of Backward classes and minorities, Government of Karnataka | .... | do |
- II. *Tumkur Circle*
- (i) Chief Engineer Electri-

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|----------|
| | city, Bangalore Zone KEB, Bangalore | .... | Chairman |
| (ii) | Superintending Engineer (Elecl), KEB, Tumkur Circle | .... | Member |
| (iii) | Deputy Controller of Accounts, KEB, Tumkur Circle | .... | do |
| (iv) | One representative from the Directorate of Social Welfare Dept. Govt of Karnataka | .... | do |
| (v) | One representative from the SC/ST Welfare Dept. Govt. of Karnataka | .... | do |
| (vi) | One representative from the Directorate of Back- ward Classes and Mino- rities, Govt. of Karnataka | .... | do |

III. Shimoga Circle

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|----------|
| (i) | Chief Engineer, Elecl. Mangalore Zone, KEB, Mangalore | .... | Chairman |
| (ii) | Superintending Engineer (Elecl), KEB, Shimoga Circle | .... | Member |
| (iii) | Deputy Controller of Accounts, KEB, Shimoga Circle | .... | do |

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|----|
| (iv) | One representative from the Directorate of Social Welfare Dept. Government of Karnataka | .... | do |
| (v) | One representative from the SC/ST Welfare Dept. Govt. of Karnataka | .... | do |
| (vi) | One representative from the Directorate of Backward Classes and Minorities, Government of Karnataka | .... | do |

IV. Mysore Circle

- | | | | |
|-------|--|------|-----------------|
| (i) | Chief Engineer, Elecl. Mangalore Zone, KEB, Mangalore | .... | Chairman |
| (ii) | Superintending Engi. (Elecl), KEB. Mysore Circle | .... | Member |
| (iii) | Deputy Controller of Accounts, KEB, Mysore Circle | .... | do |
| (iv) | One representative from the Directorate of Social Welfare Department, Govt. of Karnataka | .... | do |
| (v) | One representative from SC/ST Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka | .... | do |

- (vi) One representative from the Directorate of Backward Classes and Minorities, Government of Karnataka do

V. Hubli Circle

- (i) Chief Engineer Elecl. Hubli Zone, KEB., Hubli Chairman
- (ii) Superintending Engi- (Elecl). KEB, Hubli Circle Member
- (iii) Deputy Controller of Accounts, KEB, Hubli Circle do
- (iv) One representative from the Directorate of Social Welfare Department, Govt. of Karnataka do
- (v) One representative from the SC/ST Welfare Dept. Govt. of Karnataka do
- (vi) One representative from the Directorate Backward Classes and Minorities, Govt. of Karnataka do

VI. Munirabad Circle

- (i) Chief Engineer, Elecl. Gulbarga Zone, KEB., Gulbarga Chairman

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| (ii) | Superintending Engineer (Elecl), Munirabad Circle | Member |
| (iii) | Deputy Controller of Accounts, KEB. Munira- bad Circle | do |
| (iv) | One representative from the Directorate of Social Welfare Dept, Govern- ment of Karnataka | do |
| (v) | One representative from the SC/ST Welfare Dept. Govt. of Karnataka | do |
| (vi) | One representative from the Directorate of Backward classes and Minorities, Government of Karnataka..... | do |

VII. Gulbarga Circle :

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| (i) | Chief Engineer, Electricity, Gulbarga Zone. KEB:, Gulbarga | Chirman |
| (ii) | Superintending Engineer (Elecl.) KEB., Gulbarga Circle. | Member |
| (iii) | Deputy Controller of Accounts, KEB. Gulbarga Circle. | do |
| (iv) | One representative from the Directorate of Social Welfare of Karnataka. | do |
| (v) | One representative from the SC/ST Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka. | do |

- (vi) One representative from the Directorate of Backward classes and Minorities, Government of Karnataka. do

VIII. Belgaum Circle :

- (i) Chief Engineer, Electricity, Hubli Zone, KEB., Hubli. Chairman
- (ii) Superintending Engineer (El.) KEB., Belgaum Circle. Member
- (iii) Deputy Controller of Accounts, KEB, Belgaum Circle. do
- (iv) One representative from the Directorate of Social Welfare Dept. Government of Karnataka. do
- (v) One representative from the SC/ST Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka. do
- (vi) One representative from the Directorate of Backward classes and Minorities, Government of Karnataka. do

Note : If none of the Members of the Circle level Recruitment Committee belongs to SC/ST Community, a Seniormost Executive Engineer (El), available in the circle belonging to SC/ST community shall be a Member of the Committee.

By Order,

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/3477/86-87

Date : 1-12-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Rectification of Transmission Line faults, needing direct supervision of the Superintending Engrs. Elecl. KEB, reg.

Whenever the High. Tension Transmission Lines develop major troubles, resulting in power failure causing hardship to the public, then the Jurisdictional Superintending Engineer, Electrical, of the O&M Circle, shall proceed immediately, leaving all other works on hand, to the spot, along with the personnel concerned, to rectify the faults in the transmission line and to restore early power supply.

It is further clarified that if on such exigencies of work as elucidated above any Superintending Engrs. Elecl. of O&M Circle is either required as already the proceedings of re-employment of personnel in KEB. he shall in that case immediately proceed to the locations of the fault in the transmission line for rectification, leaving the proceedings of the committee of recruitment, duly explaining the urgency of the situation warranting his abrupt departure from the selection proceedings to the concerned Zonal Chief Engineer, Electricity, who happens to be the Chairman of the Recruitment/Selection/Screening Committee.

The above instructions shall be strictly followed in future.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No KEB/B16/3524/86-87

Dt 2-12-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Unauthorised Construction of sheds & buildings inside the KEB. Colony premises - reg.

Instances have come to the notice of the Board that, some of the employees residing in the KEB Colonies have constructed. Zinc-sheet sheds inside the colony premises unauthorisedly, making use of KEB. materials etc., for their personal use and also to store therein T&P articles.

It is hereby directed that, in future, no employee of the Board, residing in the K.E.B. Colony or elsewhere shall construct any Zinc-sheet shed or a building-unauthorisedly inside the colony premises, even at his own cost.

All Divisional Officers in K.E.B., are requested to ensure for the removal of all such unauthorised Zinc-sheet sheds and buildings, if any, under intimation to Board.

The instructions contained in this Circular shall be strictly followed in future.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Order No. B16/1321/83-84 dt.12-11-1984 extending the benefit of H.P.A. at Rs. 15/- per month to the Board Employees working in Rural Areas among other things.

2) Board Order No.KEB/B16/4088/84-85 dt. 31-1-1986.

3) Board Order No.KEB/B16/9650/85-86 dt. 7-4-1986.

4) Letter No.A/AOG/AAO/A1/8773 dt. 10-7-86 from the Chief Engineer, Elec., (Genl.) forwarding there with a copy of Government Order No. FD 38 SRP 86 dated 23-6-1986 for adoption by the Board.

5) Board Secretariat Note dt. 24-7-1986.

6) U.O. Note Nos. 136 dt. 22-9-1986 and FA & CAO/T-171 dt. 18-11-1986 from the FA & CAO., KEB, Bangalore.

Order No.KEB/B16/1321/83-84

Bangalore, Datcd : 23-12-1986

According to the existing Orders regulating payment of House Rent Allowance, a Board Employee who is provided with rent free accommodation is not entitled to House Rent Allowance. Similarly, where a Board Employee, whose pay is Rs.1,380/- per month or more and whose spouse is also an employee of the Karnataka Electricity Board/State Government/Central

or State Government/Autonomous Public Undertakings /Local Body/Semi Government Organisation/Aided Institutions/Co-operative Societies and draws pay of Rs 1,380/- per month or more, the House Rent Allowance in the case of one of them shall be restricted to the amount admissible on pay of Rs. 1,380/- pm.

2) Board is now pleased to order that a Board Employee whose wife/husband has been allotted rent free accommodation at the same Station by the Board/ State Government/Central Government/Central or State Public Autonomous Public Undertakings/Local Bodies/Semi-Government Organisation/Aided Institutions/Co-operative Societies, will also not be entitled to House Rent Allowance, irrespective of the fact whether he/she resides in that accommodation or he/she resides separately in accommodation rented by him/her.

3) These Orders will come into effect from 1st June 1986.

4) Consequent to revision of pay Scales of the Board Employees vide Board Order No.KEB/B16 4088/84-85 dt. 31-1-1986 and B16/9650/85-86 dated 7-4-1986 effective from 1-4-1985, approval is also accorded to raise the pay limit of Rs.1,380/- per month indicated in Item-2 (b) of Board Order of even No. dt. 12-11-1984 to Rs 1,660/- per month with effect from 1-4-1985, as far as Board Employees are concerned.

By Order
Secretary KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Sub : Other Backward Classes of Citizens under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the Constitution of India - Revision of -

Read :

Board Order No. KEB/B6/B5/1816/74-75 dt. 27-7-1979 adopting Government Order No. SWL 123 BCA 79 dated 1-5-1979 furnishing the list of other Backward Classes of citizens under Article 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the constitution and also indicating the percentage etc.

2) Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dated 13-10-1986 furnishing the revised list of other Backward Classes of Citizens under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the constitution 'in supersession of all previous Orders and subsequent Amendments thereon.

3) Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dt. 19-11-86 according approval for addition of certain Clauses in the operative portion of Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dated 13-10-1986.

4) Government Order No. DPAR 28 SBC 86 dt. 12-12-1986 prescribing the revised roster.

5) Board Secretariat Note date. 17-12-1986.

Order No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87

Bangalore, Dated 13 th Jan. 1987

In supersession of all previous Orders and subsequent Amendments there on the subject, approval is accorded to adopt the following Government Order (copies enclosed) :-

- 1) Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dt. 13-10-1986.
- 2) Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dt. 19-11-1986.
- 3) Government Order No. DPAR 21 SRR 86 dt. 12-12-1986.
- 4) Government Order No. DPAR 28 SBC 86 dt. 12-12-1986.

In the matter of classification of Castes and Communities to be declared as Backward and the reservations to be made in favour of such Classes under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the Constitution of India and the roster to be followed in accordance with revised Order.

By order,
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Annexure to B.O.No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87

Dated 13-1-1987.

Social Welfare and Labour Secretariat

Sub :- Other Backward Classes of Citizens under Article 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the Constitution of India - revision of

Read :

1. G.O.No. SWL 12 TBS 77, dated 22nd February 1977.
2. G.O.No. DPAR 1 SBC 77, dated 4th March 1977.
3. G.O. No. SWL 236 TBS 77, dated 15th November 1977.
4. GO No SWL 12 TBS 77, dated 23rd January 1978.
5. G.O.No. SWL 4 SNT 78, dated 12th May, 1978.
6. G.O. No. SWL 10 SNT 78, dated 10th September 1978.
7. G.O.No. DPAR 35 SBC 78, dated 4th October 1978.
8. G.O.No. SWL 273 BCA 78, dated 27th March 1979.
9. G.O.No. SWL 123 BCA 79, dated 1st May 1979.

Preamble :

Consequent to an undertaking given by the State Government to the Supreme Court of India in W.P. Nos. 1297 98/79 and 1407/79 and S.L.P. (Civil No. 6656 of 1979, the State Government, by its Order No,SWL 7 BCA 80 dated 18th April 1983, constituted the Karnataka Second Backward Classes Commission which has submitted its report on 31st March 1986.

The Government of Karnataka have carefully considered the report of the said Karnataka Second Backward Classes Commission. The Commission has based its report on the data collected by it and the indicators determined by itself and has arrived at certain conclusions and recommendations regarding the classification of Castes and Communities to be declared as backward and the reservations to be made in favour of such classes under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the Constitution of India.

Keeping in view the fact that the Supreme Court of India in the above mentioned cases has laid down certain guidelines to be applied by the Commission which was to be appointed as per the undertaking given by the State Government to the Supreme Court in the above write petitions and the fact that the Karnataka Second Backward Classes Commission did not have the benefit of the said guidelines laid down by the Supreme Court of India at the time of formulating the indicators for determining backwardness and when it started collecting the data, after a careful consideration of the said report of the Karnataka Second Backward Classes Commission, the State Government are of the view that from the methodology adopted by the said Commission, the nature and reliability of the data collected by the Commission and the indicators adopted by the Commission for the determination of backwardness, the recommendations of the said Commission cannot be accepted and acted upon by the State Government without serious danger of injus-

tice being mated out to many backward sections of society in the State.

Although the State Government constituted the Karnataka Second Backward Classes Commission with a view to ascertaining the classes of persons who have to be classified as backward class and the Second Commission has submitted its report, in the opinion of the State Government the said report of the Commission is not acceptable to the Government of Karnataka for reasons already mentioned above. The State Government is of the view that such criteria and methodology for surveying and assessing the relative backwardness of the backward classes of the State in a fool-proof and just manner bearing in mind the guidelines of the Supreme Court in Vasanthkumar's case are yet to be evolved. Furthermore, the levels and nature of backwardness can vary over a period of time and periodical reassessment should be made. The Government of Karnataka have therefore, decided to constitute a new Commission and provide it with necessary guidelines for evolving objective criteria for the determination of the backward classes in the State as well as entrust to the new Commission the task of identifying the backward classes under Articles 15(4) and 16(4) of the Constitution of India.

State Government is also satisfied that the G.O. No. SWL 123 BCA 79, dated 1st May 1979 also cannot be continued for the reasons stated in this Government Order.

Further, backwardness for the purpose of Article 15(4) of the Constitution must be social and educational. The problem of determining socially and educationally backward classes is a very complex one. An elaborate investigation and collection of data and examination of such data would inevitably involve considerable length of time. But the obligation of the State to make special provision for the advancement of the backward classes is a pressing problem which cannot be postponed. Pending such an elaborate study and investigation of the problem, Government consider it necessary to lay down a just classification of socially and educationally backward classes.

The State Government has also taken into consideration the grievances of various sections of society particularly those of the members of 15 communities including Lingayath, Maratha, Kshatriya, etc., and bearing in mind the observations of the Supreme Court in Periyakurupan's case (ATR 1971 SC 2303) and also their observations accepting sub-classification of backward class in Vasanth Kumar's case referred to above, the State Government has found it necessary and desirable that, pending finalisation of the Report of the new Commission 12 communities should also be treated as part of the backward community for purposes of Article 15(4) and 15 communities for purposes of Article 16(4) of the Constitution of India.

Pending the receipt of the Report of the new Commission and for a period not exceeding three years the State Government are pleased to order the following :

Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86

Bangalore Dated 13-10-1986

On a careful consideration of the guidelines given by the Supreme Court in *Vasanth Kumar and another Vs. State of Karnataka*, and taking into account all available information in regard to the social and educational backwardness of the backward communities, castes and tribes and considering the class poverty of each community, their way of life, standard of living, habits and customs, the place of each community in the social hierarchy, Government is pleased to order as follows :

In supersession of all previous orders and subsequent amendments thereon on the subject (a) the list of "other backward classes of citizens" under articles 15(4) and Article 16(4) of the Constitution shall be as specified in Annexure-I and Annexure-II respectively to this order.

b). Group 'E' in Annexures I and II, also called the Backward Special Group, shall consist of the following citizens :-

- i) an actual cultivator ;
- ii) an artisan ;
- iii) a petty businessman ;
- iv) one holding an appointment either in Government service or corresponding service under private employment including casual labour ; and

v) any persons self-employed or engaged in any occupation involving manual labour ;

c) The percentage of reservation for the 'Other Backward Classes of citizens' listed in Annexures I and II under Article 15(4) and Article 16(4) of the Constitution shall be fixed at 50 per cent and 50 per cent respectively as follows, namely :

| Backward Classes | Under Article 15(4) | Under Article 16(4) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Group A | 5% | 5% |
| 2. Group B | 15% | 13% |
| 3. Group C | 16% | 16% |
| 4. Group D | 9% | 11% |
| 5. Group E — Backward Special Group | 5% | 6% |
| Total : | <u>50%</u> | <u>50%</u> |

d) Only such citizens of these Backward Classes whose family income per annum from all sources is as follows and below shall be entitled to special treatment under Article 15(4) and Article 16(4) of the Constitution :

| Backward Classes under Articles 15(4) and 16(4) | Income |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Group A | No income limit |
| 2. Group B | Rs 10,000 |
| 3. Group C | Rs. 10,000 |
| 4. Group D | Rs. 10,000 |
| 5. Group 'E' — Backward Special Group | Rs 8,000 |

c) Family income under Clause D above means income of the citizens and his parents/in their absence legal guardians.

f) Reservation at 50 per cent under Article 16(4) of the Constitution shall also be fixed in respect of Backward Classes and Backward Special Group in all public and private institutions which are receiving aid from the State.

“Aid” shall mean and include financial assistance acquisition of or sanction of land by Government, refund of sales tax or percentage tax or any other monetary assistance given by the State Government.

By Order and in the Name of the
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/- **P. S. S. THOMAS,**

Secretary to Government
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

Sd/-

Secretary, KEB.,

ANNEXURE I

List of Backward Classes of Citizens under Articles
15(4) of the Constitution

GROUP 'A' (Backward Tribes)

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 a) Bailapatar | i) Boya |
| b) Bailpatar | j) Nayak |
| c) Bilapatar | k) Naikamakkalu |
| 2 a) Bairagi | l) Naikwadi |
| b) Bava | m) Palegar |
| c) Bavaji | n) Ramoshi |
| d) Byaragi | o) Talwar |
| e) Bavani | p) Valmiki |
| 3 a) Bajenia | q) Valmikimakkalu |
| b) Bajenia | r) Vedan |
| 4 a) Balasanthoshi | s) Parivara-Nayakas |
| 5 a) Banjari | 8 Beria |
| b) Brinjari | 9 a) Beshtar |
| c) Vanjara | b) Bunde-Bestar |
| d) Wanjari | 10 a) Bhamta |
| e) Lambaid | b) Bhompta |
| f) Gore or Gorla | c) Paradeshi-Bhampta |
| 6 a) Bazigar | d) Bhomtra |
| 7 a) Beda | e) Takari |
| b) Bedaru | f) Uchillian |
| c) Valimiki | 11 a) Bhardi |
| d) Barki | b) Bhargi |
| e) Bedar | 12 a) Bududki |
| f) Parivara | b) Budbudkala |
| g) Bendar | c) Devari |
| h) Berad | d) Joshi |

- 13 a) Chara
b) Chhar
c) Chhara
- 14 a) Chapparband
b) Chapparbanda
- 15 a) Chitrakathijoshi
- 16 Dang-Dasar
- 17 Darvesu
- 18 Daveri
- 19 Dholi
- 20 Dombidasa
- 21 a) Durgamurga
b) Burburcha
- 22 a) Garudi
b) Garudiga
c) Garadiga
d) Modiga
e) Modikara
f) Modikar
- 23 Ghisadi
- 24 a) Golla
b) Gouli
c) Gopal
d) Yadav
e) Asthanagolla
f) Yadava
g) Advigolla
h) Gopala
i) Gopali
- 25 a) Gondali
b) Ghondali
- c) Gondaliga
d) Gondhali
e) Gondhalli
- 26 a) Haranshikari
b) Chigaribetegar
c) Vagari
d) Wagiri
e) Nirsnikari
f) Bagri
g) Badri
h) Phasichari
i) Vagri
- 27 a) Helava
b) Holeva
- 28 a) Howgar
b) Hawgara
c) Hawadiga
- 29 a) Javeri
b) Jaweri
- 30 Johari
- 31 a) Jogi
b) Joger
c) Sanjogi
d) Jogar
- 32 a) Joshi
b) Sadajoshi
- 33 a) Kamati
b) Kaman
- 34 a) Kanjirbhat
b) Khanjarbhat
c) Kanjirbhaat

- 35 a) Kanjari
b) Kanjar
- 36 a) Kashikapadi
b) Kashikapadi
c) Tirumali
- 37 a) Kelkari
b) Khelkari
- 38 a) Katabu
b) Katabar
- 39 a) Kolhati
b) Kolhatigi
- 40 a) Korwar
b) Korwari
c) Kaikadi
d) Koragar
e) Yerkala
f) Erakala
g) Kunchi
h) Korva
i) Koramasetty
j) Yerukala
- 41 Nasaniayogi
- 42 a) Nandiwala
b) Full-mali
- 43 a) Nat
b) Natu a
- 44 a) Nathpanthi
b) Daurigosavi
- 45 Pamlor
- 46 a) Panguaul
b) Pangul
- c) Pangusul
- 47 a) Paradhis
- 48 a) Pichguntala
b) Pichigunta
c) Pichuguntala
- 49 Sansia
- 50 Sarania
- 51 a) Sarodi
b) Saroda
- 52 a) Shikkaligar
b) Shikalgar
c) Sikkaligar
- 53 Takankar
- 54 Vadi
- 55 Vaidu
- 56 Vasudev
- 57 a) Vir
b) Veer
c) Veeramasti
- 58 a) Wadda
b) Bovi
c) Girni-Waddar
d) Tudug-Waddar
e) Kallu Vaddar
f) Mannu Vaddar
g) Bhandi Vaddar
- 59 a) Medari
b) Burud
c) Gauriga
d) Medara
- 60 Siddi

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 61 a) Halawakki-Vakkal | 7 a) Andi |
| b) Vakkal | b) Andipandaram |
| c) Gram Vakkal | 8 Anduran |
| d) Gam Gowda | 9 Aryan |
| e) Gam Gawada | 10 a) Atari |
| f) Gavada | b) Athari |
| g) Karevakkal | 11 Bahurupi |
| h) Kunchavakkal | 12 Bakadra |
| i) Attevakal | 13 a) Ballala |
| j) Shiwakkal | b) Balaballala |
| k) Halakkivakkal | 14 Banna |

Group 'B'

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 a) Agasa | b) Battal |
| b) Rajaka | c) Batter |
| c) Madivala | d) Battar |
| d) Sakala | 17 Bawtar |
| e) Sakalavadu | 18 a) Bhaat |
| f) Chakala | b) Bhatraju |
| g) Tsakala | c) Behrot |
| h) Vannan | 19 a) Bhatia |
| i) Dhobi | b) Bhattia |
| j) Parit | 20 Bhavin |
| 2 a) Aghori | 21 Binapatta |
| b) Karkarmunda | 22 Bingi |
| 3 Agnani | 23 a) Bogad |
| 4 a) Ambalavasi | b) Bogadi |
| b) Ambalakarma | c) Bagadi |
| c) Ambalakaran | d) Bagodi |
| 5 Ambattan | e) Bagali |
| 6 Anappan | f) Bagadi |

- g) Bogodi
- 24 Chakkan
- 25 a) Chaliyan
b) Teruvan
c) Challiya
- 26 Chamboti
- 27 Chambukutti
- 28 a] Chaptegar
b] Chaptegara
- 29 a) Charodi
b] Mestha
- 30 Chitara
- 31 Chunchar
- 32 a] Digwan
b] Jingar
- 33 Dogra
- 34 Ghadi
- 35 a] Ghadsi
b] Ghadshi
- 36 a) Giddidki
b] Pingle
c) Pingale
- 37 a) Goniga
b) Sadusetty
- 38 a) Gosavi
b) Gosayi
c] Gosain
d] Atit
- 39 a] Gujar
b] Guzar
- 40 Gurkha
- 41 a) Gurav
b) Guroy
c) Tambili
d) Tamballa
e) Gurava
f) Gurou
- 42 a] Gabit
b) Gabbit
c) Gapit
d] Geabit
e) Daalija
f) Daavat
- 43 a] Gangakula
b] Gangemakkalu
c) Gangamatha
d] Gangapatra
e] Gowrimatha
f] Ambig
g) Ambiga
h] Bestha
i) Kabbaliga
j) Kabbili
k) Kabber
l) Kabbera
m] Koli
n] Kharvi
o) Bhoi
p] Bhoyi
q] Boyi
r) Thoreya
s) Harakanthra

- t] Harikanthra
u) Kahar
v] Meenagar
w] Mogaveera
x) Kharia
y) Sunnagar
z] Siviya
aa) Barki
bb] Parivara
- 44 a] Hanabaru
b] Krishna Golla
c] Anubaru
d) Atanabaru
e) Harbar
f] Hanabar
- 45 Handevazir
46 Handervut
47 Honniyar
- 48 a] Hoovadigea
b] Hugar
c] Hoogar
d] Maalgar
e) Mali
f) Phoolmali
g] Phulmali
h) Phulari
i) Pholari
j) Jeer
- 49 a) Jat (Immigrants from Punjab)
- 50 Kadu Konkani
- 51 a) Kalavant
b) Kalavanthi
c) Ganika
d) Bhogam
- 52 a) Kanakan
b) Kanakar
- 53 Kanate
- 54 Karikudumbi
- 55 Karuva
- 56 a) Kasai
b) Katik
c) Khatik
d) Suryavamsha
Kshatriya
e) Katuke
f) Katuga
g) Kasab
h) Aray
- 57 a) Kasar
b) Kansar
c) Kancheri
d) Kanchera
e) Kanchugara
f) Bogar
- 58 Kasbin
- 59 Kavadi
- 60 Kavutiyan
- 61 Kichagara
- 62 a) Kolayani
b) Urali
- 63 a) Kalayiri

- b) Kolar
- 64 a) Kolla
b) Kollala
- 65 a) Konga
b) Kongadi
- 66 a) Kotari
b) Kottari
- 67 a) Kanisan
b) Kaniyar
b1) Kaniyaru
c) Kaniya
d) Kaniyan | (Other
d) Kanyan | than
Kollegal taluk of
Mysore District).
- 68 a) Kotegara
b) Koteکشatriya
c) Kottegara
d) Koteyar
e) Kotteyara
f) Ramaraja-Kshttiya
g) Ramakshatriya
h) Kumarakshtriya
i) Kumarapanth,
Komarpant
- j) Servegare
(South Kanara)
- k) Serugara
[North Kanara]
- 69 Koyava
- 70 Kudubi
- 71 a) Kanbi
b) Kulwadi
c) Kunbi
- 72 a) Kurma
b) Kurmi
- 73 Kutuma
- 74 a) Kumbara
b) Kummara
c) Khumbara
d) Kumbhar
e) Kusavan
f) Kulala
g) Kulalar
h) Moolya
- 75 a) Kuruba
b) Kurab
c) Kurub
d) Kuruban
e) Kurumban
f) Kurumba
g) Halumatha
h) Dhangar
i) Bharwad
j) Korava
- 76 a) Ladar
b) Lad
c) Ladaru
d) Yelegar
- 77 Lonari
- 78 Malayali
- 79 a) Malava

- b) Malawa
 80 Maleya
 81 a) Maniyani
 b) Muniyani
 82 Mannan
 83 Marta
 84 a) Marayan
 b) Maravan
 85 Mudhar
 86 Mukkavan
 87 Murrari
 88 a) Nadora
 b) Uppunador
 c) Torke Nador
 d) Nador
 e) Nadava
 f) Nadavar
 89 Nalki
 90 Osthana
 91 Otari
 92 Padit
 93 Padarti
 94 a) Padiar
 b) Padiyar
 95 a) Panasa
 b) Panssa
 96 Panaba
 97 a) Pandaram
 b) Pandar
 c) Pandara
 98 Pandavakulam
 99 Panika
 100 Pannekara-Konkani
 101 Patra
 102 Patramela
 103 Pichati
 104 Pullavan
 105 Reinudas
 106 a) Rajapuri
 b) Rajpur
 c) Balavalikar
 107 a) Raval
 b) Ravalia
 c) Raul
 108 a) Rawat
 b) Raya Rawath
 109 Saniyar
 110 Sanyasi
 111 Satarkar
 112 Shanan
 113 Stanika
 114 a) Sudir
 b) Sudra
 115 Sutsali
 116 Tachayiri
 117 a) Thilari
 b) Tirali
 118 Tiliv
 119 a) Tigala
 b) Thigala
 c) Tigler

- d) Vannikula
Kshatriya
- e) Shanbhukula
Kshatriya
- f) Agnikula
Kshatriya
- g) Dharmaraja
Kaapu
- h) Kuravan
- i) Palli
- 120 a) Tuluva
b) Tulu
- 121 a) Uppara
b) Uppera
c) Uppilliyan
d) Beldar
e) Sagara
f) Chunar
g) Gavandi
h) Govandi
i) Gavadi
j) Goundi
k) Melusakkare
- 122 Velluthedan
- 123 Vettuvan
- 124 a) Yeklar
b) Yaklar
c) Yekkali
d) Egalika
- 125 Yeralu
- 126 Scheduled Castes
- Converts to
Christianity.
- 127 a) Idiga
b) Ediga
c) Eliga
d) Iliga
e) Halepaik
f) Billava
g) Devar
h) Malyali Billava-
i) Deevar
j) Divaramakkalu.
k) Namdhari
l) Kalal
m) Goondla
n) Goundla
o) Thiyan
p) Tiyan
- 128 a) Jatti, Jetti
b) Mallaru/
Mallakshtriya-
c) Mushtiga
- 129 a) Gatti
b) Gatti
Gattiyavaru.
c) Poladava/
Poladavaru.
- 130 Gudigara
- 131 a) Tewar
b) Maravar
c) Kallar

- 132 Baandhi
- 133 a) Balija
b) Balajiga
c) Naidu
d) Bogam Teluga
e) Telega Balija
f) Setty Balija
g) Kasban
h) Munnur
i) Munnar
j) Mutrasi
k) Matracha
l) Janappan
m) Balegara
- 134 a) Devadiga
b) Devadigar
c) Moili
d) Moyili
e) Devadig
f) Devali
g) Sappaliga
h) Sheregar
i) Servegar
j) Suplig
- 135 a) Nayinda
b) Nayanaja Kshtriya
Nayanaja-
Kshatri
c) Hajjam/Hajama
d) Nhav
e) Nadig
- f) Ambattan
g) Mangala
h) Kelasi
i) Kshowrad
j) Kshowrik/
Kshaurika/
Kshowrika
k) Chouriya
l) Navaliga/
Navaligara/Navi
m) Napitha
n) Bhandari
- 136 a) Ganiga
b) Teli
c) Gandla
d) Vaniyan
- 137 Rajput
- 138 a) Satani
b) Chattada-
Shrivaishnava
c) Vaishnava
- Group 'C'*
- 1 Muslim
- 2 a) Vokkaliga
b) Vakkaliga
c) Hallikar
d) Kunchitiga
e) Reddy
f) Gowda
g) Kapu

- h) Heggade
 i) Kamma
 j) Raddy
 k) Gownder
 l) Sarpa Vokkaliga
- 3 a) Darzi
 b) Bhavasar Kshtriya
 c) Chippi
 d) Chippiga
 e) Simpi
 f) Shimpi
 g) Sai
 h) Mirai
 i) Rangari
 j) Rangrez
 k) Nilari
 l) Namdev
 m) Rangare
 n) Neelegar
 o) Namdev-Simpi
- a) Devanga
 b) Devang
 c) Koshti
 d) Hutgar
 e) Jed
 f) Winkar
 g) Julahi
 h) Hutkar
 i) Hatgar
- 5 a) Neygi
 b) Kuruhinasetty
- c) Bilimagga
 d) Thegata
 e) Seniga
 f) Jamakhana
 g) Ayiri
 h) Avir
 i) Sale
 j) Padmasale
 k) Saale
 l) Kaikolan
 m) Neikar
 n) Jadar
 o) Jandra
 p) Sakulasale
- 6 a) Pategar
 b) Patvekari
 c) Pattegar
 d) Somavamsha
 Sahasrarjuna
 Kshatriya
- 7 a) Viswakarma
 b) Akkasale
 c) Aksali
 d) Achari
 e) Viswa Brahma
 f) Daivagnya Brahman
 g) Kammar
 h) Ausala
 i) Kammalan
 j) Luhar Kammari
 k) Kamsal

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| l) Kamsala | d) Kshatriya-Marata |
| m) Panchal | e) Kulavadi |
| n) Panchala | f) Konkan Maratha |
| o) Sutar | 4 a) Raju-Xshatriya |
| p) Badagi | b) Raju-Razu |
| q) Badiwadli | c) Rajuwar/Rajavar/ Rachevar |
| r) Soni | d) Bhataraju |
| s) Sonar | 5 a) Hindu Sadaru, Sadaru |
| t) Pattar | 6 a) Somavamsha Kshatriya |
| u) Gejjigar | b) Chitragara |
| v) Silpi | c) Jeenagara |

Group 'D'

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1 Desha Bhandari | d) Najahund |
| 2 a) Kshatriya/Kshatri | e) Tambat |
| b) Arya Kshatriya | 7 Veerashaiva-Lingayath |
| 3 a) Maratha, Marata | |
| b) Arakshatri, Arc Maratha, Arya Maratha | |
| c) Arva, Araru | |

Group 'E'

- 1 Backward Special

Group

ANNEXURE - II

List of Backward Classes of Citizens under Article 16(4) of the Constitution.

Group 'A'

(Backward Tribes)

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 a) Bailapatar | h) Berad |
| b) Bailpatar | i) Boya |
| c) Bilapatar | j) Nayak |
| 2 a) Bairagi | k) Naikamakkalu |
| b) Bava | l) Naikwadi |
| c) Bavaji | m) Palegar |
| d) Byaragi | n) Ramoshi |
| e) Bavani | o) Talwar |
| 3 a) Bajania | p) Valmiki |
| b) Bajenia | q) Valmikimakkalu |
| 4 Balasanthoshi | r) Vedan |
| 5 a) Banjari | s) Parivara-Nayakas |
| b) Brinjari | 8 Beria |
| c) Vanjara | 9 a) Beshtar |
| d) Wanjari | b) Bunde-Bestar |
| e) Lambaid | 10 a) Bhamta |
| f) Gore or Gorla | b) Bhompta |
| 6 a) Bazigar | c) Paradeshi Bhampta |
| 7 a) Beda | d) Bhomtra |
| b) Bedaru | c) Takari |
| c) Valimiki | t) Uchillian |
| d) Barki | 11 a) Bhardi |
| e) Bedar | b) Bhargi |
| f) Parivara | 12 a) Budbudki |
| g) Bendar | b) Budbudkala |

- c) Devari
 d) Joshi
 13 a) Chara
 b) Chhar
 c) Chhara
 14 a) Chapparband
 b) Chapparbanda
 15 Chitrakathijoshi
 16 Dang-Dasar
 17 Darvesu
 18 Daveri
 19 Dholi
 20 Dombidasa
 21 a) Dugamurga
 b) Burburcha
 22 a) Carudi
 b) Garudiga
 c) Garadiga
 d) Modiga
 e) Modikara
 f) Modikar
 23 Ghisadi
 24 a) Golla
 b) Gouli
 c) Gopal
 d) Yadav
 c) Asthanagolla
 f) Yadava
 g) Adavigolla
 h) Gopala
 i) Gopali
 25 a) Gondali
 b) Ghondali
 c) Gondaliga
 d) Gondhali
 e) Gondhalli
 26 a) Haranshikari
 b) Chigaribetegar
 c) Vaghri
 d) Wagiri
 e) Nirshikari
 f) Bagri
 g) Baori
 h) Phasachari
 i) Vagri
 27 a) Helava
 b) Holeva
 28 a) Howgar
 b) Hawgar
 c) Hawadiga
 29 a) Javeri
 b) Jawari
 30 Johari
 31 a) Jogi
 b) Joger
 c) Sanjogi
 d) Jogar
 32 a) Joshi
 b) Sadajoshi
 33 a) Kamati
 b) Kaman
 34 a) Kanjirbhat
 b) Khanjarbhat
 c) Kanjirbhaat

- 35 a) Kanjari
b) Kanjar
- 36 a) Kashikapdi
b) Kashikapadi
c) Tirumali
- 37 a) Kalkari
b) Kholkari
- 38 a) Katabu
b) Katabar
- 39 a) Kolhati
b) Kolhatigi
- 40 a) Korwar
b) Korwari
c) Kaikadi
d) Koragar
e) Yerkala
f) Erakala
g) Kunchi
h) Korva
i) Koramasetty
j) Yerukala
- 41 Masaniayogi
- 42 a) Nandiwala
b) Full-mali
- 43 a) Nat
b) Natuva
- 44 a) Nathpanthi
b) Daurigosavi
- 45 a) Pãmlor
- 46 a) Pangnaul
b) Pangul
- c) Pangusul
- 47 Paradhis
- 48 a) Pichguntala
b) Pichigunta
c) Pichuguntala
- 49 Sansia
- 50 Sarania
- 51 a) Sarodi
b) Saroda
- 52 a) Shikkaligar
b) Shikalgar
c) Sikkaligar
- 53 Takankar
- 54 Vadi
- 55 Vaidu
- 56 Vasudev
- 57 a) Vir
b) Veer
c) Veeramasti
- 58 a) Wadda
b) Bovi
c) Girni-Waddar
d) Tudug-Waddar
e) Kallu Vaddar
f) Mannu Voddar
g) Bhandi Voddar
- 59 a) Medari
b) Burud
c) Gauriga
d) Medara
- 60 Siddi

- 61 a) Halawakki-wakkal
 b) Vakkal
 c) Gram Vakkal
 d) Gam Gowda
 e) Gam Gawada
 f) Gavada
 g) Karevakkal
 h) Kunchavakkal
 i) Attevakkal
 j) Shilwakkal
 k) Halakkivakkal

Group 'B'

- 1 a) Agasa
 b) Sakala
 c) Madivala/
 Madivalaru
 d) Sakalavadu
 e) Tsakala
 f) Chakala
 g) Vannan
 h) Dhobi
 i) Parit
 j) Rajaka
- 2 a) Aghori
 b) Karkaraunda
- 3 Agnani
- 4 a) Ambalavasi
 b) Ambalakarma
 c) Ambalakaran
- 5 Ambattan
- 6 Anappan
- 7 a) Andi
 b) Andipandaram
- 8 Anduran
- 9 Aryan
- 10 a) Atari
 b) Athari
- 11 Bahurupi
- 12 Bakadra
- 13 a) Ballala
 b) Balaballala
- 14 Basavi
- 15 a) Bathal
 b) Battal
 c) Batter
 d) Battar
- 16 Bawtar
- 17 a) Bhaat
 b) Bhatraj
 c) Bohrot
 d) Bhatraju
- 18 a) Bhatial
 b) Bhattia
- 19 Bhavin
- 20 Binapatta
- 21 Bingi
- 22 a) Bogad
 b) Bogadi
 c) Begadi
 d) Bagodi
 e) Bagaadi

- f) Bagdi
g) Bogoci
- 23 Chakkan
- 24 a) Chaliyan
b) Teruvan
c) Challiya
- 25 Chamboti
- 26 Chambukutti
- 27 a) Chaptegar
b) Chaptegara
- 28 a) Charodi
b) Mestha
- 29 Chitara
- 30 Chunchar
- 31 a) Digwan
b) Jingar
- 32 Dogra
- 33 Ghadi
- 34 Ghadsi
b) Ghadshi
- 35 a) Giddidki
b) Pingle
c) Pingale
- 36 a) Goniga
b) Sadusetty
- 37 a) Gosavi
b) Gosayi
c) Gosain
d) Atit
- 38 a) Gujar
b) Guzar
- 39 a) Gurav
b) Gurov
c) Tambli
d) Tamballa
e) Garava
f) Gurou
g) Gulli
- 40 a) Gabit
b) Gabbit
c) Gapit
d) Gaabit
e) Daalija
f) Daavat
- 41 a) Gangakula
b) Gangemakkalu
c) Gangamatha
d) Gangaputra
e) Gowrimatha
f) Ambig
g) Ambiga
h) Bestha
i) Kabbliga
j) Kabbili
k) Kabber
l) Kabbera
m) Koli
n) Kharvi
o) Bhoi
p) Bhoyi
q) Boyi
r) Thoreya

- s) Harakanthra
t) Harikanthra
u) Kahar
v) Meenagar
w) Mogaveera
x) Kharia
y) Sonnagar
z) Siviya
aa) Barki
bb) Parivara
42 a) Hanabaru
b) Krishna Golla
c) Anubaru
d) Atanabaru
e) Hanbar
f) Hanabar
43 Handevazir
44 Handervut
45 Honniyar
46 a) Hoovadiga
b) Hugar
c) Hoogar
d) Maalgar
e) Mali
f) Phoolmali
g) Phulmali
h) Phulari
i) Phoolari
j) Jeer
47 Kadu Konkani
48 a) Kalavant
b) Kalvant
c) Ganika
d) Bhogam
49 a) Kanakan
b) Kanakar
50 Kanate
51 Karikundumbi
52 Karuva
53 a) Kasai
b) Katik
c) Khatik
d) Suryavamshi
Kshatriya
e) Katuka
f) Katuga
g) Kasab
h) Aray
54 a) Kasar
b) Kansar
c) Kanchori
d) Kanchera
e) Kanchugara
f) Boga
55 Nasbin
56 Kavadi
57 Kavutiyan
58 Kichagara
59 a) Kalayan
b) Urali
60 a) Kolayiri
b) Koleri

- 61 a) Kolla
b) Kollala
- 62 a) Kanisan
b) Kaniyar
b1) Kaniyaru
c) Kaniya
d) Kaniyan | (other
e) Kanya | than Tq. 69
of Mysore Dist.
- 63 a)
b) Kotekshatriya
c) Kottegara
d) Koteyar
e) Kotteyara
f) Ramaraja Kshetriya
g) Rama Kshatriya
h) Kumara Kshatriya
i) Kumara-Panth,
Komar-panth
j) Servegara (South-
Kanara)
k) Serugara (North-
Kanara)
- 64 Kudubi
- 65 a) Kanbi
b) Kalwadi
c) Kunbi
- 66 a) Kurma
b) Kurmi
- 67 Kutuma
- 68 a) Kumbara
b) Kumbara
c) Khumara
d) Kumbhar
e) Kusavan
f) Kulala
g) Kulalar
h) Moolya
- 69 a) Kuruba
b) Kurub
c) Kurab
d) Kuruban
e) Kurumban
f) Kurumba
g) Halumatha
h) Dhangar
i) Bharwad
j) Gorava
- 70 a) Ladar
b) Lad
c) Ladaru
d) Yelegar
- 71 Lonari
- 72 a) Malava
b) Malawa
- 73 Maleya
- 74 Mannan
- 75 Marta
- 76 a) Maryan
b) Maravan
- 77 Mudhar
- 78 Mukkavan

- 79 Murrari
- 80 a) Nadora
b) Uppunador
c) Torke Nador
d) Nador
e) Wadva
f) Nadavar
81. Nalki
- 82 Osthon
- 83 Otari
- 84 Padit
- 85 a) Panasa
b) Pansa
- 86 Panal
- 87 a) Pandaram
b) Pandar
c) Pandara
- 88 Panika
- 89 Pannekara-Konkani
- 90 Patra
- 91 Patramela
- 92 Pichati
- 93 Pullavan
- 94 Reinudas
- 95 a) Rajapuri
b) Rajpur
c) Balavilkar
- 96 Saniyar
- 97 Sanyasi
- 98 Satarkar
- 99 Shanan
- 100 Stanika
- 101 a) Sudir
b) Sudra
- 102 Sutsali
- 103 Tachayiri
- 104 a) Tilari
b) Tirali
- 105 Tilvi
- 106 a) Tigala
b) Thigala
c) Tigler
d) Vannikula
Kshatriya
e) Shanbhukula
Kshatriya
f) Agnikula Kshatriya
g) Dharmaraja Kapu
h) Kuravan
i) Palli
- 107 a) Tuluva
b) Tulu
- 108 a) Uppara
b) Uppera
c) Uppilliyan
d) Beldar
e) Sagara
f) Chunar
g) Gavandi
h) Govandi
i) Gavandi
j) Goundi

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | k) Melusakkare | i) Deevan |
| 109 | Velluthedan | j) Devaramakalu |
| 110 | Vettuvan | k) Namdhari |
| 111 | a) Yeklar | l) Kalal |
| | b) Yaklar | m) Koondla |
| | c) Yekkali | n) Koundla |
| | d) Egalika | o) Thiyan |
| 112 | Yeralu | p) Tiyan |
| 113 | Scheduled Castes | |
| | converts to Christianity | Group 'C' |
| 114 | a) Jatti, Jetti | 1 Muslim |
| | b) Mallaru/ Mallakshatriya | 2 a) Vokkaliga |
| | c) Mushtiga | b) Vakkaliga |
| 115 | a) Gatti | c) Hallikar |
| | b) Gatti/Gattiyavaru | d) Kunchitiga |
| | c) Poladava/ Polavadavaru | e) Reddy |
| 116 | Gudigara | f) Kouida |
| 117 | a) Tewar | g) Kapu |
| | b) Maravar | h) Heggade |
| | c) Kallar | i) Kamma |
| 118 | Baandhi | j) Raddy |
| 119 | a) Idiga | k) Kownder |
| | b) Ediga | l) Sarpa Vokkaliga |
| | c) Ellga | 3 a) Darzi |
| | d) Iliga | b) Bhavasar Kshatriya |
| | e) Halepaik | c) Chippi |
| | f) Billava | d) Chippiga |
| | g) Devar | e) Simpi |
| | h) Malayali Billava | f) Shimpi |
| | | g) Sai |
| | | h) Marai |

- i) Rangari
 j) Rangrez
 k) Nilari
 l) Namdev
 m) Rangare
 n) Neelagar
- 4 o) Namdev-Simpi
 a) Devanga
 b) Devang
 c) Koshti
 d) Hutgar
 e) Jed
 f) Winkar
 g) Julchi
 h) Hutkar
- 5 i) Hatgar
 a) Neygi
 b) Kuruhinasettt
 c) Bilimagga
 d) Thogala
 e) Soniga
 f) Jamkhana
 g) Ayiri
 h) Avir
 i) Sale
 j) Padmasale
 k) Saale
 l) Kaikolan
 m) Neikar
 n) Jadar
 o) Jandra
- p) Sakulasale
- 6 a) Pategar
 b) Patvekari
 c) Pattegar
 d) Somavamsha
 Sahasrarjuna
 Kshatriya
- 7 a) Viswakarma
 b) Akkasale
 c) Aksali
 d) Achari
 e) Viswa Brahman
 f) Daivagua Brahman
 g) Kammar
 h) Ausala
 i) Kammalan
 j) Luhar (Kammari)
 k) Kamsal
 l) Kamasala
 m) Panchal
 n) Panchala
 o) Sutar
 p) Badagi
 q) Badiwadli
 r) Soni
 s) Sonar
 t) Pattar
 u) Gejjigar
 v) Silpi

Group 'D'

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Desha Bhandari | g) Sappaliga |
| 2 a) Ksha triya-Kshatri | h) Sheregar |
| b) Arya Kshatriya | i) Servegar |
| 3 a) Maratha, Marata | j) Suplig |
| b) Are Kshatri, Are | 9 a) Nayinda |
| Maratha Arya | b) Nayanala Kshatriya |
| Maratha | Nayanaja-Kshatri |
| c) Arya, Aryaru | c) Hajjam/Hajama |
| d) Kshatriya-Maratha | d) Nhavi |
| e) Kulavadi | e) Nadig |
| f) Konkan Maratha | f) Ambattan |
| 4 a) Raju-Kshatriya | g) Mangala |
| b) Raju-Raju | h) Kelasi |
| c) Rajuwar, Rajavar, | i) Kshowrad |
| Rachevar | j) Kshowrik/Kshau- |
| d) Bhataraju | rika/Kshowrika |
| 5 Hindu Sadaru, Sadaru | k) Chouriya |
| 6 a) Somavamsha | l) Navalaga/Navali- |
| Kshatriya | gara/Navi |
| b) Chitragara | m) Napitha |
| c) Jeenagara | n) Bhandari |
| d) Nalabund | 10 a) Ganiga |
| e) Tambat | b) Teli |
| 7 Veerashaiva-Lingayath | c) Gandla |
| 8 a) Devadiga | d) Vaniyan |
| b) Devadigar | 11 Rajput |
| c) Moili | 12 a) Satani |
| d) Moyili | b) Chattada-Shri |
| e) Devadig | Vaishnava |
| f) Devali | c) Vaishnava |
| | 13 a) Balija |

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| b) Balajiga | 1) Janappan |
| c) Naidu | m) Balegara |
| d) Begam Teluga | 14 Christian |
| e) Telaga Baliya | 15 a) Bunt/Bant |
| f) Setty Baliya | b) Parivara Bant |
| g) Kasban | 16 Amma Kodava |
| h) Mannur | |
| i) Munnar | <i>Group 'E'</i> |
| j) Mutrasi | 1 Backward Special |
| k) Matracha | Group |

C. M. Ganapathi,

Deputy Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Department.

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B.O. No. KEB/B16/3824/86-87
Bangalore, dated 13-1-1987

Proceeding of the Government of Karnateka

Sub :—Other Backward Classes of Citizens under Article 15 (4) and 16 (4) of the Constitution of India, addition of one more category under Backward Special Group approval of—

Order No. SWL'66 BCA 86
Bangalore, Dated : 19-11-1986

Read :

G.O. No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dated 13-10-86

Preamble :

In the Government order read at (1) above, besides the classification of Backward Classes, the following five categories of citizens whose family income from all sources is Rs. 8,000 p. a. and below are considered as Special Group (Group-E) and are made eligible for special treatment under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the Constitution of India.

- i) an actual cultivator
- ii) an artisan
- iii) a petty businessman
- iv) one holding an appointment either in Government service or corresponding services under private employment including casual labourers and
- v) any person self employed or engaged in any occupation involving manual labour.

A Government Servant whose annual income is Rs. 8,000 and below, is included under the special group for benefit under Article 15(4) and 16(4) of the constitution. After his retirement, he stands excluded from the Special group in view of the fact that he is not an employee belonging to category (iv) of Special group. It is considered necessary to rectify this by adding one more category as under to the categories under group 'E' Backward Special Group.

“Category (vi)—Pensioners after retirement from the appointments mentioned in Category (iv) above”.

O R D E R

Sanction is accorded to the addition of the following clause at the end of Item (b) of the operative portion of G. O. No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dated 13.10.86.

“(vi) a pensioner after retirement from the appointments mentioned in Category (iv) above”.

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/-C. M. Canapathi

Deputy Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Dept.

.....
Secretary, K.E.B.

Annexure to B. O. No. B16/3824/86-87

Bangalore. Date: 13-1-1987

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPAR 21 SRR 86

Dated: 12-12-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India,

I. A.N. Banerji, Governor of Karnataka hereby make the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, namely :-

1 Title and Commencement :

1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Services (General) Recruitment (Twenty Eighth Amendment) Rules, 1986.

2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule :-

In rule 2 of the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in sub-rule (1), for clause (d), the following clause shall be substituted namely :-

(d) "Backward Group 'A'" "Backward Group 'B'" "Backward Group 'C'" "Backward Group 'D'" and "Backward Group 'E'" respectively mean the backward classes specified under 'Group A' 'Group B' 'Group C' 'Group D' and 'Group E' in Annexure II to the Government Order No SWL 66 BCA 86 dated the 13th October 1986 as amended in Government Order No. SWL 66 BCA 86 dated the 19th November 1986.

3. Amendment of rule 6:-

In rule 6 of the said rules, in sub rule (1)

- i) in clause (a) for the words 'Backward Tribes' the words 'Backward Group A' shall be substituted
- ii) in clause (b), for the words 'backward castes or backward communities', the words 'Backward Group B', 'Backward Group C' and 'Backward Group D' shall be substituted.
- iii) in sub-rule (2)—
 - a) for the words 'Backward Tribes, Backward Castes or Backward Communities' the words 'Backward Group A, Backward Group B' 'Backward Group C' and 'Backward Group D' shall be substituted.
 - b) for the words 'Backward Tribe' the words 'Backward group A' shall be substituted.
 - c) for the words 'Backward Caste and Backward Communities' the words 'Backward Group B', Backward Group C and Backward Group D' shall be substituted.

4. *Amendment of Rule 8* :—

In rule 8 of the said rules, the words 'Backward Tribes' shall be deleted.

5. *Amendment of Rule 9* :—

In sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the said rules, the words 'Backward Tribes' shall be deleted.

6. *Amendment of Rule 13 : -*

In rule 13 of the said rules, in the first proviso, for the words 'a Backward Tribe' the words 'the Backward Group A' shall be substituted.

7. *Amendment of other Rules :-*

1. In the Karnataka Recruitment of Gazetted Probationers (Appointment by Competitive Examinations) Rules, 1966, the Karnataka State Civil Services (Direct Recruitment by Selection) Rules, 1973, the Karnataka Civil Services (Recruitment to the Ministerial Posts) Rules, 1978 and any other rules issued under proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India

- i) for the words 'Backward Tribe' the words 'Backward Group A' shall be substituted.
- ii) for the words "Backward Castes or Backward Communities" the words "Backward Group B", Backward Group C or "Backward Group D" shall be substituted.
- iii) any reference to G. O. No. DPAR 1 SBC 77, dated 4th March 1977 shall be construed as a reference to G O. No. DPAR 28 SBC 86 dated 12-12-1986.

2 In the Orders, Schedules, Notifications, Regulations or instructions, in force, immediately prior to the commencement of these rules.

- i) any reference made to the 'Backward

Tribes' shall be construed to be reference to the 'Backward Group A'.

- ii) any reference to 'Backward Castes' or 'Backward communities' shall be construed to be reference to 'Backward Group B', or Backward Group C or 'Backward Group D'
- iii) any reference to the 'Backward Special Group' shall be construed to be reference to the Backward Group E'

Savings : Notwithstanding anything in these rules or the Government Order No.SWL 66 BCA 86 dated 13th October 1986, all recruitments pending on the said date shall be proceeded with and finalised :

- a) Where the competitive examinations, interviews or viva-voice (hereinafter referred to as the modes of recruitment) or any of them has commenced or is completed, but the list of selected candidates has not been published, after requiring the candidates to file fresh declarations in the form Annexed to G.O. No. DPAR 28 SBC 86, dated 12-12-86 and reclassifying them in accordance therewith but without inviting fresh applications.
- b) Where one of the said modes of recruitment has commenced, in accordance with the G. O. No. DPAR 28 SBC 86 dated 12th December 1986 and the said rules as amended by these rules, after calling for fresh applications.

Provided that if a candidate has applied for recruitment prior to the commencement of these rules and he is within the prescribed age limits under the rules in force before such commencement, his application shall be deemed to be one made for the purpose of clause (b) and he shall not be required to file fresh applications but shall only be required to file a fresh declaration in the form annexed to the said Government Order.

Governor of Karnataka

By Order and in the name of
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/- **G. K. Sangeram,**

*Under Secretary to Government,
Department of Personnel and Administrative,
Reforms (Service Rules).*

Annexure to B.O. No. B16/3824/86-87

Bangalore, Dated : 13-1-1987.

EXTRACT

**Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment)
Rules, 1977**

NOTIFICATION

No. DPAR 57 SRR 75, dated 25th June, 1977

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1 Title, commencement and application :

(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Civil Service (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977.

2 They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.

3 a) These rules shall apply to recruitment to all State Services and to all posts in connection with the affairs of the State of Karnataka and to members of all State Civil Services and to the holders of posts whether temporary or permanent except to the extent otherwise expressly provided.

i) by or under any law for the time being in force ; or

ii) in respect of any member of such service by a contract or agreement subsisting between such member and the State Government.

b) These rules shall not apply to recruitment to posts.

i) to be filled by appointment of members of All India Services

ii) in any Industrial Undertakings of the Government,

iii) filled by casual employment ; and

iv) in work-charged establishments.

2. Definitions : 1) In these rules and in the rules of recruitment specially made in respect of any service or post, unless the context otherwise requires:

a) 'appointed on probation' or 'appointed on officiating basis' means appointed on trial.

b) 'Armed Forces of the Union' means the Naval, Military or Air Forces of the Union and includes the Armed Forces of the Former Indian States, 1 (but excludes the Assam Rifles, Defence Security Corps, General reserve engineering Force, Lok Sahayak Sena and Territorial Army.)

c) 'Bachelor's Degree', Masters degree Degree or Doctorate means such degree or doctorate granted by a University established by law in India.

2(d) 'Backward Castes' backward Communities and Backward Tribes means the backward castes, the backward Communities and backward tribes as notified by Government in G. O. No. DPAR 1 S.B C. 77 dated 14th March 1977.

3(dd) 'bonded labourer' means a person who has been released from the bonded labour system by virtue of the Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Act, 1976.

(Central Act 19 of 1976) or the rules made thereunder or the Karnataka Bonded Labour System (Abolition) ordinance, 1975 and who produces a certificate from the District Magistrate that he is a bonded

-
1. Inserted by Notification No. DPAR 5 SRR 82 dated 27-9-82 KGD 21-10-82.
 2. Substituted by Notification No. DPAR 33 SRR 78 dated 31-3-79 KGD 5-4-79.
 3. Inserted by Notification No. DPAR 44 SRR 80 dated 6-1-81, S-2 GSR 19 KGD 22-1-81.

Labourer who has been released from liability to pay the bonded debt under the provisions of the said Act or the Karnataka Bonded Labour System (Abolition) Ordinance, 1975 (Karnataka Ordinance 13 of 1975).

e) Commission means the Karnataka Public Service Commission—

f) 'diploma' or 'Certificate' means a diploma or certificate granted by a University established by law in India or by an authority authorised by the Government to grant such diploma or certificate

g) Direct recruitment in relation to any service or post means appointed otherwise than by promotion or transfer from any State Civil Service, but shall not include appointment under rule 15.

h) equivalent qualification means a qualification notified by the Govt to be equivalent of a qualification prescribed in respect of any post in the rules regulating recruitment to any State Civil Service.

i) Ex-servicemen means a person who has served in any rank whether as a combatant or as non-combatant in the armed Forces of the Union for a continuous period of not less than six months after attestation, and

a) has been released, otherwise than at his own request or by way of dismissal or discharge on accounts of misconduct or inefficiency, or has been transferred to the reserve pending such release, or

b) has to serve for not more than six months

for completing the period of service requisite for becoming entitled to be released or transferred to the reserve as aforesaid ; or

c) has been released at his own request, after completing five years service in the Armed Forces of the Union.

“Government” means the Government of Karnataka

k) Government servant means a person who is a member of the Civil Services of the State of Karnataka or who holds a civil post in connection with the affairs of the State of Karnataka and includes any person whose services are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India the Government of another State, a local authority, any person or persons whether incorporated or not.

l) ‘local candidate’ shall, have the same meaning as in the Karnataka Civil Services Rules :

11) Physically handicapped candidate means a person :-

a) who suffers from :-

i) Total absence of sight ; or

ii) visual acuity not exceeding 6/60 or 20/200 (snellen) in the better eye with correcting lenses ; or

iii) limitation of the field of vision subtending an angle of 20 degrees or worse ;

b) In whom the sense of hearing is non-functional for the ordinary purpose of life or who does not hear and understand sounds at all events with amplified speech or having hearing loss of more than 90 decibels in the better ear (profound impairment) or total loss of hearing in both ears ; or

c) who has physical defect or deformity which causes an interference with the normal functioning of the bones, muscles and joints.

m) 'promotion' means the appointment of a Govt. servant from a post or grade of service or class of service to a higher post or higher grade of service or higher class of service.

mm) Scheduled castes, 'Scheduled Tribes' shall have the same meaning as in the constitution of India.

n) Selection means selection in accordance with the provisions of these rules.

- i) after consulting the commission where such consultation is necessary, or
- ii) by the Advisory or Selection Committee, if any, appointed for the purpose by the Government, or
- iii) by the appointing Authority where no Advisory or Selection Committee has been appointed.

2. The General Clauses Act, 1897 (Central Act X of 1897), shall apply for the interpretation these rules as it applies for the interpretation of a Central Act.

3. Method of Recruitment - I) Except as otherwise provided in these rules or any other rules specially made in this behalf, recruitment to any service or post.

Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16/3824/86-87

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.1.87 ರ ಅನುಬಂಧ.

ವಿಷಯ :—ಭಾರತದ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ 16 (4) ನೇ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದದಂತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಸೇವಾ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದವರ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ.

ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 28 ಎಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಿ 86; ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 12ನೇ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ 1986.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ :—

- (1) ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 1 ಎಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಿ 77
ದಿನಾಂಕ 4.3.1977
- (2) ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಎಸ್ ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ ಎಲ್ 66 ಬಿ ಸಿ ಎ 86
ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.10.86
- (3) ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಎಸ್ ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ ಎಲ್ 66 ಬಿ ಸಿ ಎ 86
ದಿನಾಂಕ 19.11.1986

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ :—

ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : (1) ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾಗಿರುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ 4.3.1977 ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಆಯೋಗದ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ನಾಗರಿಕರಿಗೆ ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ 16 (4) ನೇ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದದ ಪರಿಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಸೇವಾ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾದ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕಾಲ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

2. ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (2) ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು (3) ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.10.1986 ರ ಮತ್ತು 19.11.1986 ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಸೇವಾಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ 16 (4) ನೇ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಸಾಕಷ್ಟು ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊರಕದಿರುವ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ಜನರ ಪುನರ್ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಆ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಪುನರ್ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದೇಶ

ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.10.86 ರ ಮತ್ತು 19.11 86 ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಪುನರ್ವರ್ಗೀಕರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಪುನರ್ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದಷ್ಟು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (1) ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಿರುವ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸಿ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

2. ಈ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಇದರ ಅನುಬಂಧಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಎ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಬಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಸಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ' ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಇ' ಎಂಬ ಶಬ್ದಪ್ರಯೋಗವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಎಸ್‌ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯುಎಲ್ 66 ಜಿ ಸಿ ಎ 86, ದಿನಾಂಕ 13 ನೇ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 1986 ರ ಅನುಬಂಧ-2ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಅರ್ಥವನ್ನೇ ಹೊಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಆದೇಶದ ಅನ್ವಯ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಕೋರುವ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದವರವರ್ಗದ ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಎ, ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಬಿ, ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಸಿ, ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ತಾವು ಮತ್ತು ತಮ್ಮ ತಂದೆ, ತಾಯಿ ಅಥವಾ ಪೋಷಕರ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ವಾಸಿಸುವುದಾಗಿ ಅನುಬಂಧ-3ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಘೋಷಣಾ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಘೋಷಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಸೂಚನೆ : ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುವ ಎಂಬ ಪದದ ಅರ್ಥವು ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರಾತಿನಿಧ್ಯತೆ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ, 1950 ರ 20 ನೇ ಕಲಮಿನಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುವ ಎಂಬ ಪದದ ಅರ್ಥವನ್ನೇ ಹೊಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

3. ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.10.86 ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದಷ್ಟು ಶೇಕಡಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ನೇರ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಮಾಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ಜನರ ಒಂದೊಂದು ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೂ ಮೀಸಲಿಡಬೇಕಾದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಬಲ ಕಂಡು ಹಿಡಿಯುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ನೂರು ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಅನುಸರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಈ ರೋಸ್ಟರನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೂ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಒಂದರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿ ಅನುಸರಿಸಬೇಕು. ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಈ ಆದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದ ಅನುಬಂಧ 1 ರಂತೆ ಇರಬೇಕು. ಒಂದು ನೂರನೆಯ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನ ತುಂಬುವವರೆಗೂ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯುವಂತೆ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಲ್ಪಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಪ್ರಥಮ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ 21 ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡನೆಯ ಸಲ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣವನ್ನು 22 ನೇ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯಿಂದ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಬೇಕು. ಇದೇ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿನ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲೂ

(ಒಟ್ಟು 100 ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬುವವರೆಗೆ) ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಒಟ್ಟು 100 ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬಿದ ಬಳಿಕ ವುನಃ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಒಂದರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಬೇಕು.

4. ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ಒಂದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬಲು. ಮುಖ್ಯಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹೀಗೆ ಎರಡು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಆ ಎರಡೂ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದೊಂದಕ್ಕೂ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವಂತೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ರೋಸ್ಟರುಗಳನ್ನು ಇಡಬೇಕು. ಆಯಾ ರೋಸ್ಟರುಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರವೇ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಮತ್ತು ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಬೇಕಾದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸಿ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ವರ್ಗದವರನ್ನೂ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟೆಷ್ಟು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂಬುದನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು.

5. ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದಷ್ಟು ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಬೇಕಾದ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯ ಬದಲಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಗನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸಬೇಕು.

6. ನೇರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಗಾಗಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವ ಪ್ರತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲೂ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದವರು ಅದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 15 ರಷ್ಟು ಇರುವರೇ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅವರು ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡ 15 ರಷ್ಟು ಇರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಂಬರುವ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯ ಶೇಕಡಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವೇ 20 ಕ್ಕೆ ಏರಿಸಬೇಕು ಈ ರೀತಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ (ಅನುಬಂಧ-1) ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 17, 38, 59, 80 ಮತ್ತು 91 ಇವುಗಳನ್ನೂ ಸಹ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಯವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಯವರೇ ಶೇಕಡಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ 15 ಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಟ್ಟುವವರೆಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಅವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಮುಂಬರುವ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಶೇಕಡ 20 ಕ್ಕೆ ಏರಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಎದು ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆ ಇರುವಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ ಅವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಡಬೇಕು. ಅಂದರೆ ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿನ ಯಾವುದೇ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಬಂಧ-1ರ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 17, 38 ಮತ್ತು

59 ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಳಿಕ ಅವರ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಶೇಕಡಾ 15 ರಷ್ಟು ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರೆ 80 ಮತ್ತು 91 ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಅವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಡಬೇಕೆಲ್ಲ. ಆ ಎರಡು ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಆರ್ಹತೆಯವರಿಗಾಗಿಯೇ ಇಡಬೇಕು.

7. ನೇರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಗಾಗಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವ ಪ್ರತಿ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲೂ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದವರು ಅದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 3 ರಷ್ಟು ಇರುವರೇ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅವರು ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 3 ರಷ್ಟು ಇರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಂಬರುವ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯ ಶೇಕಡಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವೇ 5 ಕ್ಕೆ ಏರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಈ ರೀತಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ (ಅನುಬಂಧ-1) ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 49 ಮತ್ತು 85 ಕವುಗಳನ್ನು ಸಹ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರ ಶೇಕಡಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ 3 ಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಟ್ಟುವವರೆಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಅವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣವನ್ನು ಶೇಕಡಾ 5 ಕ್ಕೆ ಏರಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಎರಡು ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆ ಇರುವಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ ಅವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಡಬೇಕು. ಅಂದರೆ ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿನ ಯಾವುದೇ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಬಂಧ-1 ರ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 49ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಳಿಕ ಅವರ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಶೇಕಡಾ 3 ರಷ್ಟು ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರೆ 85 ನೇ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಅವರಿಗಾಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಡಬೇಕೆಲ್ಲ. ಆ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಆರ್ಹತೆಯವರಿಗಾಗಿಯೇ ಇಡಬೇಕು.

8. ಈ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿರುವ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಅನುವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಅನುಸರಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ವಿಧಾನವು ಅನುಬಂಧ-2 ರಲ್ಲಿದೆ. ಈ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಲೋಕಸೇವಾ ಆಯೋಗ ಮತ್ತಿತರ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳು ಚಾಚೂ ತಪ್ಪದೆ ಅನುಸರಿಸಬೇಕು.

9. ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸೇವೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಕೆಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಅಥವಾ ಇತರ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿಟ್ಟ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅಯಾ ಜಾತಿ/ಪಂಗಡ/ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದವರು ಕೂಡದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನ

ಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ರೀತಿ ಇತರ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ವರ್ಗ ಅಥವಾ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ತುಂಬತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಹೇಗೆಂದರೆ—

(ಅ) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಯ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದ ತುಂಬಲಾಗದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳೂ ದೊರಕದೆ ಉಳಿದು ಹೋದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾದ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಬಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಸಿ' ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ' ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳವರಿಗೆ ಅನುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ 1:1:1 ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು.

(ಆ) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದ ತುಂಬಲಾಗದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳೂ ದೊರಕದೆ ಉಳಿದುಹೋದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾದ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಎ' ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದವರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು.

(ಇ) ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಎ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಬಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಸಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ' ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಇ' ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ, ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿಟ್ಟ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬಲು ಆಯಾ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ದೊರಕದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ಎಲ್ಲ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಮೇಲೆ (ಅ) ಹಾಗೂ (ಆ) ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಣಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸರಿದೂಗಿಸಿದ ಬಳಿಕವೂ ತುಂಬಲಾಗದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಗನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾಗುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ತುಂಬಬೇಕು.

ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಮೂರು ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲೂ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಮತ್ತು ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಎ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಬಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಸಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ', ಹಾಗೂ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಇ' ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದ ತುಂಬಲಾಗದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಅದೇ ಕೆಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಮುಂದಿನ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಂದಿನ ಎರಡು ಕೆಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಯಾ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ವರ್ಗದವರ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯಬೇಕು.

10. ಅದೇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಅದೇ ಕೆಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಮುಂದಿನ ಎರಡು ಕೆಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾದ ಮುಂದಿನ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಹ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ

ವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ ಈ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಟ್ಟ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾದರಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡಬೇಕು. ಆದರೆ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಸಲ ಮಾಡಿದ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ತುಂಬಲಾಗದೆ 9 ನೇ ಕಂಡಿಕೆಯಂತೆ ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯಲಾದಷ್ಟು ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿನ ಸಲ ಮಾಡುವ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯಾ ಜಾತಿಗಳು/ ಪಂಗಡಗಳು/ಇತರ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಸಲ ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯಲಾದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು 9 ನೇ ಕಂಡಿಕೆಯಂತೆ ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಲಾಗಿತ್ತೋ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲುವ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಷ್ಟೇ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು.

11. ಒಂಭತ್ತನೇ ಕಂಡಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿರುವಂತೆ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ತುಂಬಲಾಗದಿದ್ದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯುವ ಮತ್ತು ಆ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ನಷ್ಟವನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿನ ಸಲ ಮಾಡುವ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಿಕೊಡುವ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದ ಕೆಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಂದಿನ ಎರಡು ಕೆಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಮೂರನೆಯ ಕೆಲೆಂಡರ್ ವರ್ಷದ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಮೀಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಿ ಹೊಂದಿಸಲಾಗದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸಿ ಮುಂದಿನ (ಅಂದರೆ ನಾಲ್ಕನೇ) ವರ್ಷದ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದಿಂದ ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಬೇಕು.

12. ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಬಳಿಕ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೇ ಉಳಿದುಹೋಗುವ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಸ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ ಮುಂದಿನ ಸಲ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಿಸಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸೇರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು.

13. (ಅ) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರಿಗಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಅಥವಾ ಇತರ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದವರೆಂದು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಕೋರಿದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅವರು ಅರ್ಜಿಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಈ ಆದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದ ಅನುಬಂಧ-3 ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ನಮೂನೆ 1, 2 ಅಥವಾ 3 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅನ್ವಯಾನುಸಾರ ಒಂದು ಘೋಷಣೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ತಂದೆ, ತಾಯಿ ಅಥವಾ ಪ್ರೋಷಕರು (ತಂದೆ-ತಾಯಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೆ) ಆ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಘೋಷಣೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಗ ಮಾತ್ರ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. ಘೋಷಣೆಗೆ ಆದೇ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಸರಿಸಲಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳೊಬ್ಬರೆದುರು ಶಪಥ ಮಾಡಿರಬೇಕು. ಶೋಧನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ನಮೂನೆಯ

ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಭಾಗವನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಬಾರದು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮುಗಿದ ಬಳಿಕ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಘೋಷಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಅವರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಗಿಂತ ನೊಂದಲು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಈ ರೀತಿ ಶೋಧಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು :

- (1) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಎ' ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಘೋಷಣೆಗಳು :

ಘೋಷಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ತಹಶೀಲ್ದಾರರಿಗೆ ಕಡಿತಮಾಡಿದ ದರ್ಜೆಯ ಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನೆಗಾಗಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಯಾವ ಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುವನೋ ಅದೇ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಘೋಷಣೆಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕು. ಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯು ಘೋಷಣೆಯ ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನೆ ನಡೆಸಿ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಸತ್ಯವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ರೀತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ನಮೂನೆಯ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಘೋಷಣೆ ಸತ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದೂರವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅದೇ ರೀತಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕರ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಅಥವಾ ಉದ್ಯೋಗದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಶೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗಿಲ್ಲ.

- (2) ಹಿಂದೂಳಿದ ವರ್ಗದ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಬಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಸಿ', ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಡಿ' ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಇ' ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನೀಡಿದ ಘೋಷಣೆಗಳು :

ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕರ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ ಬದುಕಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಜಾತಿ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಗಳ ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನೆಗಾಗಿ ಅವರ ಘೋಷಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕು. ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಘೋಷಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ತಹಶೀಲ್ದಾರರಿಗೂ ಮತ್ತು ನಗರ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಘೋಷಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು ಅಥವಾ ಜೀಫ್ ಅಫೀಸರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕು. ತಹಶೀಲ್ದಾರರು/ಆಯುಕ್ತರು/

ಬೀವ್ ಆಫೀಸರರು ಘೋಷಣೆಯ ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನೆ ನಡೆಸಿ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಸತ್ಯವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ರೀತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ನಮೂನೆಯ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಘೋಷಣೆ ಸತ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದೂರವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅದೇ ರೀತಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ, ಅವರ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕರ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವನ್ನು ಅವರು ನೌಕರಿಗಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ದಿನಾಂಕ ದಂದು ಇರುವಂತೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನೆ ನಡೆಸಿದ ಬಳಿಕ ಘೋಷಣಾ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಎಂದು ಸಾಬೀತಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಘೋಷಣೆ ನೀಡಿದವರ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಭಾರತೀಯ ದಂಡ ಸಂಹಿತೆಯಲ್ಲಿನ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕಲಮಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆ ಹೂಡಬೇಕು. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಘೋಷಣೆಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನೂ ನೀಡಬಾರದು.

(ಆ) ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಆರ್ಹತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜಾತಿ/ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ/ಉದ್ಯೋಗಗಳ ಶೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಿಲ್ಲ.

14. ಈ ಆದೇಶವು ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೂ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವುದು :—

- (1) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ ಅಥವಾ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಕ್ಕೊಳಪಟ್ಟ ಕಂಪನಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಅಥವಾ ಇತರ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, ನಿಯಮ, ವಿನಿಮಯಗಳಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲಾದ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು, ಬೋರ್ಡುಗಳು, ನಿಗಮಗಳು ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ.
- (2) ಅಲ್ಪಸಂಖ್ಯಾತರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದಿಂದ ಉಪಾದಾನ ಅಥವಾ ಸಹಾಯ ಪಡೆಯುವ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು. ಇಲ್ಲಿ 'ಉಪಾದಾನ' ಅಥವಾ 'ಸಹಾಯ' ಎಂದರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ನೀಡುವ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ನೆರವು ಒಳಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

15. ಈ ಆದೇಶವು ತಕ್ಷಣದಿಂದಲೇ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. ಪರಂತು :

- (1) ಆಯ್ಕೆಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (2) ಮತ್ತು (3) ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಆದೇಶ ಅಥವಾ:

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಅನ್ವಯಿಸಬಾರದು ಮತ್ತು ಅದೇ ಆಯ್ಕೆಪಟ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಬಹುದು.

- (2) ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಇದುವರೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸದಿರುವ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ—
 ಅ) ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಮುಗಿದಿದ್ದರೂ ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕರೆಯಬಾರದು. ನಿಗದಿತ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದೊಳಗಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಆದೇಶದ ಫಲಾನುಭವಿಗಳಾಗಲು ಇಚ್ಛಿಸಿದವರಿಗೆ ಅವರು ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು ಇರುವಂತೆ ಅನುಬಂಧ-3 ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ನಮೂನೆ-2 ಅಥವಾ 3 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸ ಘೋಷಣಾ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಕಳಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳ ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಅವರಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಘೋಷಣೆಗಳಂತೆ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪುನರ್ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ ಮಾಡಿ ಈ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಂತೆ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು (ಅಥವಾ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವಯೋಮಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಬೇರೆಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ದಿನವನ್ನು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದರೆ ಅದೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು) ಇದ್ದ ಅವರ ವಯಸ್ಸಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಅದೇ ದಿನದಂದು ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಆದೇಶ : ನಿಯಮಗಳನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಅವರು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವಯೋಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವರೇ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಬೇಕು.

- ಆ) ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಾಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ಇದುವರೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾಗಿರದಿದ್ದರೆ, ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ನಿಗದಿಯಾದ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕವನ್ನು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೂ ಈ ಆದೇಶದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡಬೇಕು. ಆದರೆ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ್ದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು (ಅಥವಾ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವಯೋಮಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಬೇರೆಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ದಿನವನ್ನು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದ್ದರೆ ಅದೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು) ಇದ್ದ ಅವರ ವಯಸ್ಸಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಅದೇ ದಿನದಂದು ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಆದೇಶ/ನಿಯಮಗಳಂತೆ ಅವರು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವಯೋಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವರೇ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕವನ್ನು ಈ ಆದೇಶದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಎ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗದವರಿಗೆ 35 ವರ್ಷಗಳು

ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಬಿ, ಸಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಡಿ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳವರಿಗೆ 33: ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವಯೋಮಿತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ನೀಡಬೇಕು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ

ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ.

ಎಂ. ಎಂ. ನಾಯ್ಕ

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ:

(ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಗಳು)

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಸಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 28 ಎಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಿ 86.

ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-12-1986.

ಅನುಬಂಧ-1

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 21. ಗ್ರೂ.ಎ. | 41. ಪ.ಜಾ | 61. ಗ್ರೂ.ಎ. |
| 2. ಪ.ಪಂ. | 22. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 42. ಗ್ರೂ.ಎ. | 62. ಪ.ಜಾ. |
| 3. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 23. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 43. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 63. ಸಾ.ಅ. |
| 4. ಗ್ರೂ.ಎ. | 24. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 44. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 64. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. |
| 5. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 25. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ. | 45. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 65. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. |
| 6. ಪ.ಜಾ | 26. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 46. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 66. ಪ.ಪಂ. |
| 7. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 27. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 47. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ. | 67. ಸಾ.ಅ. |
| 8. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 28. ಗ್ರೂ.ಇ. | 48. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 68. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ. |
| 9. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ | 29. ಗ್ರೂ.ಎ. | 49. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 69. ಪ.ಜಾ. |
| 10. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 30. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 50. ಗ್ರೂ.ಇ. | 70. ಸಾ.ಅ. |
| 11. ಗ್ರೂ.ಇ. | 31. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 51. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 71. ಗ್ರೂ.ಇ. |
| 12. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 32. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 52. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 72. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. |
| 13. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 33. ಪ.ಪಂ. | 53. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 73. ಸಾ.ಅ. |
| 14. ಸಾ.ಅ | 34. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 54. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ. | 74. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. |
| 15. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 35. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 55. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 75. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ. |
| 16. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ. | 36. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ. | 56. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 76. ಪ.ಜಾ. |
| 17. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 37. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 57. ಗ್ರೂ.ಬಿ. | 77. ಸಾ.ಅ. |
| 18. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 38. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 58. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 78. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. |
| 19. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 39. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 59. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 79. ಗ್ರೂ.ಡಿ. |
| 20. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 40. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 60. ಗ್ರೂ.ಸಿ. | 80. ಸಾ.ಅ. |

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| :81. ಗ್ರಾ.ಎ. | 86. ಗ್ರಾ.ಸಿ. | 91. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 96. ಸಾ.ಅ. |
| 82. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 87. ಗ್ರಾ.ಡಿ. | 92. ಗ್ರಾ.ಬಿ. | 97. ಪ.ಜಾ. |
| :83. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 88. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 93. ಗ್ರಾ.ಸಿ. | 98. ಗ್ರಾ.ಬಿ. |
| 84. ಗ್ರಾ.ಬಿ. | 89. ಗ್ರಾ.ಇ | 94. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 99. ಗ್ರಾ.ಸಿ. |
| :85. ಸಾ.ಅ. | 90. ಪ.ಜಾ. | 95. ಗ್ರಾ.ಡಿ. | 100.ಸಾ.ಅ. |

ಸ್ವಷ್ಟಿಕರಣ :

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------|----|
| ಸಾ.ಅ. | —ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರ್ಹತೆ | 32 |
| ಗ್ರಾ.ಎ. | —ಗ್ರಾಪ್ ಎ ಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು | 5 |
| ಗ್ರಾ.ಬಿ. | —ಗ್ರಾಪ್ ಬಿ ಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು | 13 |
| ಗ್ರಾ.ಸಿ. | —ಗ್ರಾಪ್ ಸಿ ಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು | 16 |
| ಗ್ರಾ.ಡಿ. | —ಗ್ರಾಪ್ ಡಿ ಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು | 11 |
| ಗ್ರಾ.ಇ. | —ಗ್ರಾಪ್ ಇ ಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು | 5 |
| ಪ.ಜಾ. | —ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು | 15 |
| ಪ.ಸಂ. | —ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಕ್ಕೆ ಮೀಸಲು | 3 |

ಒಟ್ಟು 100

‘ಮುಖ್ಯಪಟ್ಟಿ’ ಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ‘ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ’ ಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಇಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 28 ಎಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಿ 86
ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-12-1986

ಅನುಬಂಧ-2, ಆಯ್ಕೆ ವಿಧಾನ

ಅ). ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅರ್ಹ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರರೇ ಒಂದು ಕ್ರೋಢಿಕೃತ ಯಾದಿ ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರರು ಯಾವ ಜಾತಿ/ಪಂಗಡ/ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದವರೆಂಬುದನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸದೆ ಕೇವಲ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಈ ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕು. (ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಈ ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ‘ಪ್ರಥಮ ಯಾದಿ’ ಎಂದು ಹೆಸರಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.)

ಆ) ಅ ಬಳಿಕ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು (ಅಂದರೆ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ

ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿಟ್ಟ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಉಳಿದ ಹುದ್ದೆ) ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರುಗಳನ್ನು 'ಪ್ರಥಮ ಯಾದಿ' ಯಿಂದ ಅವರ ಅರ್ಹತಾಮಟ್ಟಕ್ಕನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಮತ್ತು 'ಪ್ರಥಮ ಯಾದಿ' ಯ ಕ್ರಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಒಂದರಿಂದಾದಿಯಾಗಿ ಬೇರ್ಪಡಿಸಿ ಎರಡನೇ ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕು. (ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಈ ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು 'ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಯಾದಿ' ಎಂದು ಹೆಸರಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಇ) ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಯಾದಿ ತಯಾರಿಸಿದ ಬಳಿಕ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಯಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಳಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಬೇಕಾದಷ್ಟು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯಾ ಜಾತಿ/ಪಂಗಡ/ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡ ಮೂರನೇ ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಥಮ ಯಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿನ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಮಟ್ಟಕ್ಕನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಈ) ಅನಂತರ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಯಾದಿ ಮತ್ತು ತೃತೀಯ ಯಾದಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹೆಸರುಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಥಮ ಯಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿನ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಮಟ್ಟಕ್ಕನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ಗೂಡಿಸಿ ಒಂದು ಅಂತಿಮ ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅಂತಿಮ ಯಾದಿಯೇ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬಲು ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಆಯ್ಕೆಪಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗುವುದು.

ಉ) ಆಯ್ಕೆಪಟ್ಟಿ ತಯಾರಿಸಿದ ಬಳಿಕ ಒಂದು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ತಯಾರಿಸಬೇಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಯಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿಂದ ಮುಖ್ಯಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೆಸರುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಉಳಿದ ಹೆಸರುಗಳಿಂದ ಮೇಲೆ (ಅ), (ಇ) ಮತ್ತು (ಈ) ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನೇ ಅನುಸರಿಸಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ತಯಾರಿಸುವುದು.

—0—

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 28 ಎಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಿ 86
ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-12-1986

ಅನುಬಂಧ-3

ನಮೂನೆ-1

ತಾನು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಅಥವಾ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದವನೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ ತನ್ನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ನೀಡುವ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಪತ್ರ.

ಸೂಚನೆ : ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ತನ್ನ ಅರ್ಜಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕೇವಲ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಪತ್ರ ಮಾತ್ರ ನೀಡಬೇಕು. ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿದ ಘೋಷಣೆ

..... ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ (ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿಳಾಸ) ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುವ ಮತ್ತು.....ಇವರ ಮಗನಾದ/ಮಗಳಾದ..... ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನವನಾದ/ಹೆಸರಿನವಳಾದ ನಾನು ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿ ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ.

ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ.....ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ/ನನ್ನ ಮಗಳು / ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅವಲಂಬಿಸಿದ ಘೋಷಿತನು/ಳು ನಾನು ಮತ್ತು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ / ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಎಂದು ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಯವರು/ಪಂಗಡದವರು.

ಈ ಘೋಷಣೆ ನನಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಇದ್ದಂತೆ ಸತ್ಯವಾದುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಸತ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದೂರವಾದುದೆಂದು ಕಂಡುಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಕ್ರಿಮಿನಲ್ ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆಗಳ ಗಾಗುವೆನು ಮತ್ತು ನನ್ನ ಮಗ/ಮಗಳು/ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅವಲಂಬಿಸಿದ ಘೋಷಿತನು/ಳು ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು/ಳು ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಮನಗಂಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ

ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕರ ಸಹಿ :

ಸ್ಥಳ :
ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯ ಸಹಿ :

ಸ್ಥಳ :
ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಇಬ್ಬರು ಸ್ಥಳೀಕರ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ :

ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ/ಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ/ಳ ತಂದೆ/ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕರನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ರುಜುಗಳನ್ನು ನಾವು ಗುರುತಿಸುತ್ತೇವೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿಳಾಸ :

(1)

(2)

ನನ್ನೆದುರು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಸ್ಥಳ :
ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕೃತ
ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ಸಹಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪದನಾಮ

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕೇರಣ :

ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿಸಲು ಅಧಿಕೃತರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

1. ಕಂದಾಯ ಉಪವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಮೀಷನರು.
2. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
3. ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನರ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
4. ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
5. ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅಲ್ಪಸಂಖ್ಯಾತರ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು
6. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ, ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಸಹಾಯಕರು.
7. ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು
8. ವಿಶೇಷ ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು | ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ.
9. ಉಪ ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು |
10. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
11. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲ್‌ಗಳು.
12. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಧ್ಯಾಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿಯರು.
13. ಪುರಸಭೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
14. ಪುರಸಭೆಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ನಗರ ಕಾರ್ಪೊರೇಷನ್‌ಗಳ ಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
15. ನಗರ ಸಭೆಗಳ ಕಮೀಷನರು.
16. ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ವಾಂಪುಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಉಪ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು (ಸಬ್ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರ್‌ಗಳು)
17. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
18. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಸಹಾಯಕರು.
19. ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಶಿರಸ್ತೆದಾರರುಗಳು.
20. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಮೀಷನರುಗಳ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕರುಗಳು.
21. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕಚೇರಿ ಸಹಾಯಕರು.

ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ

ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ

ರಾಜ್ಯದ/ಕೇಂದ್ರಾಡಳಿತ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ / ವಿಭಾಗದ
ನಗರ / ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ.....
 ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನವರ ಮಗನಾದ / ಮಗಳಾದ ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ.....ಇವರು-

- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗಳು) ಆದೇಶ 1950
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳು) ಆದೇಶ 1950
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗಳು) (ಕೇಂದ್ರಾಡಳಿತ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳು) ಆದೇಶ 1951
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳು) (ಕೇಂದ್ರಾಡಳಿತ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳು) ಆದೇಶ 1951
- ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟಿ (ಮಾಪಾಡಿಸಿದ ಆದೇಶ) 1950ರಲ್ಲಿ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಮಾಡಿದಂತೆ ಜೊಂಬಾಯಿ ಪುನರ್ವಿಂಗಡಣೆ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ, 1960 ಪಂಜಾಬ್ ಪುನರ್ವಿಂಗಡಣೆ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ, 1966 ಹಿಮಾಚಲ ಪ್ರದೇಶ, 1971 ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಆದೇಶಗಳ (ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ) ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 1970
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಜಮ್ಮು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ 1956
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಅಂಡಮಾನ್ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಕೋಬಾರ್ ದ್ವೀಪಗಳ) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳ ಆದೇಶ 1959 ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳ ಆದೇಶಗಳು (ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ) ಕಾಯ್ದೆ 1976 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡಿದಂತೆ.
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ದಾದರ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಗರ ಹವೇಲಿ) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ 1962
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ದಾದರ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಗರ ಹವೇಲಿ) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳ ಆದೇಶ 1962
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಪಾಂಡಿಚೇರಿ) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ 1964
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳು) ಉತ್ತರ ಪ್ರದೇಶ) ಆದೇಶ 1967
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಗೋವಾ ದಾಮನ್ ಮತ್ತು ದಯು) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳ ಆದೇಶ 1968

- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ನಾಗಾಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟುಗಳ ಆದೇಶ 1970
- ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ (ಗೋವಾ, ದಾಮನ್ ಮತ್ತು ದಯು) ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ 1968

ಈ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ/ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ ಎಂದು ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು:
 -----ಜಾತಿ/ಪಂಗಡಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದವರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

2. ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ----- ಅವರು ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ/
 ಅವಳ ಕುಟುಂಬದವರು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ-----ರಾಜ್ಯದ/
 ಕೇಂದ್ರಾಡಳಿತ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ -----ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ/ವಿಭಾಗದ
 ಪಟ್ಟಣ/ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಸಹಿ

ಪದನಾಮ

(ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಸೀಲು ಸಹಿತ)

(ತಹಶೀಲ್ದಾರ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಲ್ಲದ ಕಂದಾಯ
 ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಸಹಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು)

ಅನ್ವಯಿಸದ ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕಬೇಕು.

ಸೂಚನೆ : "ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಾಸ" ಎಂಬ ಪದಕ್ಕೆ ರಿಪ್ರೆಸಂಟೇಶನ್ ಆಫ್
 ಪೀಪಲ್ಸ್ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 20 ನೇ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಅರ್ಥ
 ವನ್ನೇ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸುವುದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 28 ಎಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಿ 86
ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-12-1986

ನಮೂನೆ-2

ತಾನು ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗದ ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಎ, ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಬಿ, ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಸಿ, ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಡಿ ವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದವನೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ ತನ್ನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ನೀಡುವ ಘೋಷಣಾಪತ್ರ.

ಸೂಚನೆ : - ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ತನ್ನ ಅರ್ಜಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕೇವಲ ಘೋಷಣಾಪತ್ರ ಮಾತ್ರ ನೀಡಬೇಕು. ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಸತ್ಯತೋಧನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

ಘೋಷಣೆ

1. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಹೆಸರು

2. ಅ) ತಂದೆಯ ಅಥವಾ ತಂದೆ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ
ತಾಯಿಯ ಹೆಸರು

ಆ) ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ
ಪೋಷಕರ ಹೆಸರು

(‘ಅ’ ಮತ್ತು ‘ಆ’ ಗಳೆರಡರಲ್ಲೂ ಅವರು
ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಯಾವ ಸಂಬಂಧವರು
ಎಂದು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಬೇಕು)

3. ಖಾಯಂ ವಿಳಾಸ

4. ಅಂಚೆ ವಿಳಾಸ

5. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ತಂದೆ / ತಾಯಿಯ /
ಪೋಷಕರ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳು ಇಬ್ಬರೂ
ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಕೋಮು, ಜಾತಿ/ಪಂಗಡ

6. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಥವಾ (ತಂದೆತಾಯಿಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಪೋಷಕರಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮೂಲಗಳಿಂದ ಇರುವ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ

ಅ) (1) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮೊತ್ತ.

(2) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ಅಥವಾ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಹೊರ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮೊತ್ತ.

(3) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮೊತ್ತ.

(4) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಪೋಷಕರಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮೊತ್ತ.

ಆ) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಥವಾ (ತಂದೆತಾಯಿಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಪೋಷಕರಿಗೆ.

(1) ಸ್ಥಿರ ಆಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನದ ಮೊತ್ತ.

(2) ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಸಂಬಳ ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ಚರಾಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನದ ಮೊತ್ತ.

ಇ) ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನದ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ ('ಅ' ಭಾಗದ 12 ಒಟ್ಟು ಮತ್ತು 'ಆ')

ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸಿದ ಘೋಷಣೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ - - - - - ಹಳ್ಳಿ - - - - - ಅಂಚೆ
- - - - - ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು - - - - - ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ/ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಧಾರಣ
ವಾಗಿ ವಾಸವಾಗಿರುವ

1) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಾದ/ಳಾದ - - - - - ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ನಾನು ಮತ್ತು

2) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ/ಳ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳು ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಆಗಿರುವ

1) -----

2) -----

ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ನಾವು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿ ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಮೇಲಿನ ಘೋಷಣಾ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿದಂತೆ ಸತ್ಯವಾದುದಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯು ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕ ವಿತರಣೆ ಸತ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದೂರವಾದುದೆಂದು ಕಂಡುಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾವುಗಳು ಭಾರತೀಯ ದಂಡ ಸಂಹಿತೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಿಮಿನಲ್ ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆಗೊಳಗಾಗುವೆವು ಮತ್ತು ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನು/ಳು ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನೂ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು/ಳು ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಮನಗಂಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರು
ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಪೋಷಕರ ಸಹಿ

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಸಹಿ

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಇಬ್ಬರು ಸ್ಥಳೀಕರ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ :

ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ/ಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ/ಳ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕರನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ
ಪುಜುಗಳನ್ನು ನಾವು ಗುರುತಿಸುತ್ತೇವೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿಳಾಸ : (1)

(2)

ನನ್ನೆದುರು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕೃತ
ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ಸಹಿ, ಹೆಸರು ಮತ್ತು ಪದನಾಮ

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಸ್ವಸ್ವೀಕರಣ :

ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿಸಲು ಅಧಿಕೃತರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ :—

1. ಕಂದಾಯ ಉಪ-ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಮೀಷನರುಗಳು.
2. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
3. ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನರ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
4. ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
5. ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅಲ್ಪಸಂಖ್ಯಾತರ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
6. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಸಹಾಯಕರು.
7. ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು
8. ವಿಶೇಷ ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು | ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ
9. ಉಪ ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು
10. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
11. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲರುಗಳು.
12. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರೌಢಶಾಲೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿಯರು.
13. ಪುರಸಭೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
14. ಪುರಸಭೆಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ನಗರ ಕಾರ್ಪೊರೇಷನ್‌ಗಳ ಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
15. ನಗರಸಭೆಗಳ ಕಮೀಷನರುಗಳು.
16. ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ವಾಂಪುಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಉಪನೋಂದಣಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
(ಸಬ್ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರರುಗಳು)
17. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
18. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಸಹಾಯಕರು.
19. ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಶಿರಸ್ತೆದಾರರುಗಳು.
20. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಮೀಷನರುಗಳ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕರು.
21. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಚೇರಿ ಸಹಾಯಕರುಗಳು.

ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ

ನಾನು ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡಿ ವಾಸ್ತವಾಂಶವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ—

(1) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ----- ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ -----
ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ ----- ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ
ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ----- ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನವರ ಮಗನಾದ/ಮಗಳಾಗಿ
ರುವ/ಪತ್ನಿಯಾಗಿರುವ ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ----- ಇವನು/ಳು ಆಗಾಗ
ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಿದಂತಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಎಸ್ ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು ಎಲ್ 66 ಬಿ ಸಿ ಎ
86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.10.1986 ರ ಅನುಬಂಧ-2 ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಎ, ಬಿ, ಸಿ, ಡಿ
ವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ ----- ಜಾತಿ ಕೋಮಿನವನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ.

(2) ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ----- ಮತ್ತು ಅಥವಾ ಅವನ/ಅವಳ
ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಾಸ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ----- ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ
----- ಗ್ರಾಮ/ಪಟ್ಟಣ/ಶಹರ ಆಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

(3) ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ----- ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ/ಅವಳ/ತಂದೆ
ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕರ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ
ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮೂಲಗಳಿಂದಲೂ ಸೇರಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿ -----
(ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ) ಮಾತ್ರ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ.

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಸಹಿ

ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರ ----- ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು
ಆಯುಕ್ತರು / ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ -----
ಕಾರ್ಪೋರೇಷನ್/ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿ -----

(ಅನ್ಯಯಿಸದ ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕಬೇಕು)

ಸೂಚನೆ : ' ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಾಸ ' ಎಂಬ ಪದಕ್ಕೆ ರಿಪ್ರೆಸೆಂಟೇಷನ್ ಆಫ್
ಪೀಪಲ್ಸ್ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 20 ನೇ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಅರ್ಥ
ವನ್ನೇ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸುವುದು.

ಸ್ವಸ್ವೀಕರಣ :

ಅ) ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ (Family Income) ಎಷ್ಟೆಂದು ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನು ತನ್ನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಂದ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿದ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಬೇರ್ಪಟ್ಟದ್ದರೂ ಅವನ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಆ) ವಿವಾಹಿತ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಳ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಸೇರಿಸಬಾರದು. ಅಂಥ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪತಿ-ಪತ್ನಿಯರು ಒಂದು ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ಕುಟುಂಬದಂತೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಳ ಪತಿಯ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವನ್ನೂ ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅವರು ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಅಂಗವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಮತ್ತು ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವನ್ನು ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿ 'ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ' ವನ್ನು ಕಂಡುಹಿಡಿಯಬೇಕು.

ಇ) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರಳು ವಿಧವೆಯಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವಳು ಎಲ್ಲಿದ್ದರೂ ಅವಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಮಾತ್ರ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಈ) ಕಾನೂನು ಪದವೀಧರರು ನ್ಯಾಯ ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತರಬೇತಿ ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಅವರಿಗೆ ದೊರೆಯುವ ಸ್ಟೈಪೆಂಡರಿ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ, ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವವರ ಸಂಬಳ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ಟೈಪೆಂಡಿಯರೀ ಪದವೀಧರರಿಗೆ ಸಿಗುವ ಸ್ಟೈಪೆಂಡನ್ನು 'ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ' ಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಬಾರದು.

ಉ) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನು ಸಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕಗೊಂಡ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರನಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೌಕರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವವರಿಗೇ ತೆಗೆದಿಟ್ಟ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ನೇರ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೆ (in service recruitment) ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಕೋರಿ ಘೋಷಣಾಪತ್ರ ನೀಡಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಗುವ ಸಂಬಳವನ್ನು ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಬಾರದು. ಆದರೆ ಈ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ ನೀಡುವ ಸತ್ಯೋಧನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ " ಈ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದಿಟ್ಟ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ನೇರ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ" ಎಂದು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಣಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 28 ಎಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಿ 86
ದಿನಾಂಕ 12-12-1986

ನಮೂನೆ-3

ತಾನು ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗದ ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಇ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದವನೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿ
ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ ತನ್ನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸಲು ನೀಡುವ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಪತ್ರ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :— ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ತನ್ನ ಅರ್ಜಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕೇವಲ ಘೋಷಣಾಪತ್ರ
ಮಾತ್ರ ನೀಡಬೇಕು. ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಸತ್ಯತೋಷನ
ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

ಘೋಷಣೆ

1. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಹೆಸರು

2. (ಅ) ತಂದೆಯ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರು ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ
ತಾಯಿ ಹೆಸರು

(ಆ) ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ
ಪೋಷಕರ ಹೆಸರು

(ಅ ಮತ್ತು ಆ ಗಳಿರದರಲ್ಲೂ ಅವರು ಅರ್ಜಿ
ದಾರನಿಗೆ ಯಾವ ಸಂಬಂಧದವರು ಎಂದು
ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸಬೇಕು.

3. ಖಾಯಂ ವಿಳಾಸ

4. ಅಂಚೆ ವಿಳಾಸ

5. ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ
ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದರೆ, ಪೋಷಕರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ. ಅವರು—

1. ಸ್ವಂತ ಕೃಷಿ ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡುವರೇ ?

2. ಕಸುಬುದಾರರೇ ? (ಆರ್ಟಿಸನ್ಸ್)

3: ಅಲ್ಪ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ವರ್ತಕರೇ ?

4. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಯ ತತ್ಸಮನಾದ ಖಾಸಗಿ
ಹುದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೇವೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವರೇ ಅಥವಾ
ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರೇ ?

5. ಸ್ವಂತ ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿರುವರೇ ಅಥವಾ ದೈಹಿಕ
ಶ್ರಮದ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರೇ ?

6. ಸರ್ಕಾರೇ ಸೇವೆ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮನಾದಿ ಖಾಸಗೀ ಹುದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಾಗ ಅಥವಾ ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರಾಗಿರುವಾಗ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಆದಾಯ 8000 ರೂಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಇರುವಾಗಲೇ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರೇ? ಹಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದುವಾಗ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸ / ಹುದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದೀರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳ ಎಷ್ಟಿತ್ತು ?

6. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಥವಾ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಪೋಷಕರಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮೂಲಗಳಿಂದ ಇರುವ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ

- (ಅ) 1. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮೊತ್ತ
2. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ಅಥವಾ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಹೊರ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮೊತ್ತ
3. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮೊತ್ತ.
4. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಪೋಷಕರಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮೊತ್ತ.
5. ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರರು ಪಡೆಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಪಿಂಚಣಿಯ ಮೊತ್ತ.

(ಆ) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಥವಾ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಪೋಷಕರಿಗೆ-

1. ಸ್ಥಿರ ಆಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನದ ಮೊತ್ತ.

2. ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಸಂಬಳದ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿಂಚಣಿ ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ಚರಾಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನದ ಮೊತ್ತ.

(ಇ) ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನದ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ ('ಆ' ಭಾಗದ 12 ಪಟ್ಟು ಮತ್ತು 'ಆ'

ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸಿದ ಘೋಷಣೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಗ್ರಾಮ ಅಂಚೆ
 ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ / ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ
 ಸಾಧಾರಣವಾಗಿ ವಾಸವಾಗಿರುವ

- 1) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನಾದ/ಳಾದ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ನಾನು ಮತ್ತು
- 2) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ/ಳ ತಂದೆ/ತಾಯಿ / ಪೋಷಕ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳು ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಆಗಿರುವ
 - 1)
 - 2)

ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ನಾನು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿ ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಮೇಲಿನ ಘೋಷಣಾ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ನಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿದಂತೆ ಸತ್ಯವಾದುದಾಗಿದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯ ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕ ವಿವರಣೆ ಸತ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದೂರವಾದುದೆಂದು ಕಂಡುಬಂದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾವುಗಳು ಭಾರತೀಯ ದಂಡ ಸಂಹಿತೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಿಮಿನಲ್ ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆಗೊಳಗಾಗುವೆವು ಮತ್ತು ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನು/ಳು ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನೂ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು/ಳು ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಮನಗಂಡಿದ್ದೇವೆ.

ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಸಹಿ :
 ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಪೋಷಕರ ಸಹಿ :

ಸ್ಥಳ :
 ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಇಬ್ಬರು ಸ್ಥಳೀಕರ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ

ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ/ಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ/ಳ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ/ಪೋಷಕರನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ: ರುಜುಗಳನ್ನು ನಾವು ಗುರುತಿಸುತ್ತೇವೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿಳಾಸ | 1)

ನನ್ನೆದುರು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ | 2)

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರದ ಸಹಿ
ಮತ್ತು ಹೆಸರು ಮತ್ತು ಪದನಾಮ

ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಣ :

ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡಿಸಲು ಅಧಿಕೃತರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

1. ಕಂದಾಯ ಉಪವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಮೀಷನರುಗಳು.
2. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
3. ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನರ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
4. ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
5. ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅಲ್ಪಸಂಖ್ಯಾತರ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
6. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಸಹಾಯಕರು.
7. ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು)(
8. ವಿಶೇಷ ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು)(ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆ
9. ಉಪ ತಹಸೀಲ್ದಾರರು)(
10. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
11. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಾಲೇಜುಗಳ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲರುಗಳು.
12. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರೌಢಶಾಲೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿಯರು.
13. ಪುರಸಭೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
14. ಪುರಸಭೆಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ನಗರ ಕಾರ್ಪೊರೇಷನ್‌ಗಳ ಕಂದಾಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.

15. ನಗರ ಸಭೆಗಳ ಕಮೀಷನರುಗಳು.
16. ನೋಂದಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ವಾಂತ್ಯಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಉಪನೋಂದಣಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
(ಸಬ್ ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರರುಗಳು)
17. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
18. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಸಹಾಯಕರು.
19. ಕಂದಾಯ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಶಿರಸ್ತಿದಾರರುಗಳು.
20. ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಮೀಷನರುಗಳ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕರುಗಳು.
21. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಚೇರಿ ಸಹಾಯಕರುಗಳು.

ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ

ನಾನು ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡಿ ವಾಸ್ತವಾಂಶವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ-

1) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ _____ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ
_____ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕಿನ _____ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ
ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಶ್ರೀ _____ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ
ನವರ ಮಗನಾದ/ಮಗಳಾಗಿರುವ/ಪತ್ನಿಯಾಗಿರುವ/ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ _____
ಇವನು/ಳು ಆಗಾಗ ತಿದ್ದಿದಂತಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ
ಎಸ್ ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು ಎಲ್ 66 ಬಿ ಸಿ ಎ 86 ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.10.1986 ರ ಗ್ರೂಪ್-ಇ
ವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದವನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ/ಳೆ.

2) ಶ್ರೀ/ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ _____ ಮತ್ತು ಅಥವಾ ಅವನ/
ಅವಳ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಾಸ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ _____
ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ _____ ಗ್ರಾಮ/ಪಟ್ಟಣ/ಶಹರ ಆಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

3) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಮತ್ತು ಅವನ/ಳ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ/ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿ
ಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಬದುಕಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಪೋಷಕರ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮೂಲಗಳಿಂದಲೂ
ಸೇರಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿ _____ (ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು
ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ) ಮಾತ್ರ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರಮಾಣೀಕರಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ.

4) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ/ಳ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಯ/ಪೋಷಕರ (ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಬ್ಬರೂ
ಬದುಕಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಿದೆ ಎಂದು ನಾನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

- 1) ○ ಸ್ವಂತ ಕೃಷಿ ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡುವವರು.
- 2) ○ ಕಸಬುದಾರರು (ಆರ್ಟಿಸನ್ಸ್) .
- 3) ○ ಅಲ್ಪಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ವರ್ತಕರು.
- 4) ○ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ಸೇವೆಯ / ತತ್ಸಮನಾದ ಖಾಸಗೀ ಹುದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೇವೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಅಥವಾ ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರು.
- 5) ○ ಸ್ವಂತ ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿರುವವರು ಅಥವಾ ದೈಹಿಕ ಶ್ರಮದ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರು.

ಸ್ಥಳ :

ದಿನಾಂಕ :

ಸಹಿ :

ತಹಶೀಲ್ದಾರ್ _____ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕ್
ಆಯುಕ್ತರು/ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ
ಕಾರ್ಪೋರೇಷನ್/ಮುನಿಸಿಪಾಲಿಟಿ

○ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸದ ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕಬೇಕು.

ಸೂಚನೆ :— 'ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಾಸ' ಎಂಬ ಪದಕ್ಕೆ ರಿಪ್ರೆಸಂಟೇಷನ್ ಆಫ್ ಪೀಪಲ್ಸ್ ಆಕ್ಟಿನ 20ನೇ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಅರ್ಥವನ್ನೇ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸುವುದು.

ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಣ :

ಅ) ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ (Family Income) ಎಷ್ಟೆಂದು ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನು ತನ್ನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳಿಂದ ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನೋಂದಾಯಿಸಿದ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಬೇರ್ಮಟ್ಟದ್ದರೂ ಅವನ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಆ) ನಿವಾಹಿತ ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಳ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಸೇರಿಸಬಾರದು. ಅಂಥ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪತಿ-ಪತ್ನಿಯರು ಒಂದು ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ಕುಟುಂಬದಂತೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಳ

ಪತಿಯ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವನ್ನೂ ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅವರು ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಅಂಗವಾಗಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಮತ್ತು ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವನ್ನು ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನವನ್ನು ಕಂಡುಹಿಡಿಯಬೇಕು.

ಇ) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರಳು ವಿಧವೆಯಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವಳು ಎಲ್ಲಿದ್ದರೂ ಅವಳ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ ಮಾತ್ರ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಈ) ಕಾನೂನು ಪದವೀಧರರು ನ್ಯಾಯ ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತರಬೇತಿ ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಅವರಿಗೆ ದೊರೆಯುವ ಸ್ವೈಪೆಂಡಿಯರೀ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ, ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವವರ ಸಂಬಳ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ವೈಪೆಂಡಿಯರೀ ಪದವೀಧರರಿಗೆ ಸಿಗುವ ಸ್ವೈಪೆಂಡನ್ನು 'ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ' ಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಬಾರದು.

ಉ) ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರನು ಸಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕಗೊಂಡ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರನಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ಮತ್ತು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೌಕರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವವರಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದಿಟ್ಟ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ನೇರ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೆ (in service recruitment) ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಕೋರಿ ಘೋಷಣಾಪತ್ರ ನೀಡಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಗುವ ಸಂಬಳವನ್ನು ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಬಾರದು. ಆದರೆ ಈ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ ನೀಡುವ ಸತ್ಯಶೋಧನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ " ಈ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರವು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದಿಟ್ಟ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ನೇರ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಸೀಮಿತ ಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ " ಎಂದು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ ದಪಕ್ಷರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಣಿಸಬೇಕು.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/3994/86-87

Dated : 20-1-1987

C I R C U L A R

As announced by the Chairman, Karnataka Electricity Board at the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of the Karnataka Electricity Board Engineers' Association, held on 27th and 28th December 1986 at the Chowdaiah Memorial Hall, Bangalore, a sum of Rs.-10,000/- (Rupees ten thousand only) is earmarked for any employee of the Board who comes forward with suggestions which would help in improving the efficiency of the working, provided the Board implements such a suggestion resulting in substantial savings to the Board.

Sd/-

*Secretary, KEB.***KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD***Read :*

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/B16/4739/80-81 dt. 4-1-1986 according approval to provide 5% of the posts under direct recruitment quota at the level of Junior Assistants and Assistants for selection of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board who

acquire requisite educational qualifications and apply against direct recruitment quota.

- 2) Letter No. KEBEU/3033/86 dated 12-9-86 of the General Secretary, KEB Employees Union in the matter.
- 3) Board Secretariat Note dated 23-10-1986 in the matter of evolving guidelines for appointment of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board against direct recruitment quota.

Order No. B16/4739/80-81

Bangalore, Dated : 24-1-1987

Approval is accorded to adopt the following procedure for recruitment of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board under 5% quota against direct recruitment at the level of Junior Assistants/ Assistants who acquire the requisite educational qualifications and apply against direct recruitment quota :-

- 1) *Qualification* :— The inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board shall possess the educational qualifications as prescribed in Karnataka Electricity Board Recruitment and Promotion Regulations for the respective posts under direct recruitment.
- 2) *Age* :— In the case of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board, the age limit shall be relaxed by 7 (Seven) years or the number of years of service rendered by

him (whichever is less) over the age limit prescribed for applicants for direct recruitment to the respective posts in the Board.

- 3) *Eligibility to apply for the post* :—The inservice candidate should have served in Karnataka Electricity Board for a minimum period of six years in any lower posts before his/her case for selection to the post applied for could be considered.
- 4) *Notification of vacancies* :—The post under 5% direct recruitment quota for inservice candidates shall be notified on the Notice Boards of all the Offices of Karnataka Electricity Board in the respective Circle in which the recruitment of inservice candidates is proposed to be made for information of the eligible inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board.
- 5) *Selection Committee* :—The Selection Committee shall be constituted by the Board from time to time for selection of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board under 5% direct recruitment quota.
- 6) *Selection* :—The eligible inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board working in various Offices of the Circle may apply for the posts notified under 5% quota in the particular Circle in which they are working. They cannot apply for the posts

notified in other Circles under 5% quota for inservice candidates. However, the inservice candidates may apply for the posts notified for general recruitment in any Circle if they so desire and are qualified

- 7) *Maintenance of Roster* :—Separate roster as followed in the case of appointment under direct recruitment shall be maintained.
- 8) *Interview/Selection List etc.* :—The procedure for interviewing of inservice candidates of Karnataka Electricity Board, preparation of selection list etc. shall be the same as in the case of selection of candidates under direct recruitment quota (under general recruitment). In case the number of applicants are more than the number of such candidates eligible for interview shall not exceed fifteen times the number of vacancies notified on the basis of their seniority in the lower post/posts.

By Order,

Sd/-

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Order No. KEB/B16/B6/1540/81-82 dated 28-6-86 according approval to constitute a committee for the purpose of testing and assessing the capability of preparing estimates and correspondence in English as per KEB R & P Regulations for promotion of Operators/Overseers/Meter-readers to the cadre of Junior Engineer under 25% promotional quota.

2. Discussions held on 19-1-1987 and 24-1-87 with the representatives of the KEB Employees' Union in the matter of promotion of Junior Engineers' under 25% quota without selection by a screening committee in view of the facts that the preparation of estimates etc., is also a subject in the training.

Order No. KEB/B16/B6/1540/81-82

Bangalore, Dated : 2-2-1987

In the circumssances, approval is accorded for the following :

1. To withdraw the instructions issued in Board order of even number dated 28-6-1986 with regard to constitution of Selection Committee, and to promote such of the Meter-readers/Oversees/Operators on the basis of seniority-cum-merit of eligible employees who have undergone training conducted in I. T. C. KEB and have successfully passed the test at the end of training.

2. To regulate the promotions in future of the eligible Operators / Overseers / Meter-readers who undergo the qualifying training for a period of 35 days in the Industrial Training Center, KEB, Bangalore, as prescribed by the Board (pre-employment training prescribed for the posts of Junior Engineers) and to promote only such of the employees who are declared to have passed at the end of training to the cadre of Junior Engineers under 25% promotional quota.

Necessary amendments to KEB R & P Regulations will be issued separately.

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/1020/83-84

Dated : 12-2-1987

All the Executive Engineers, (Elecl.),
All the Assissant Executive Engineers, (Elecl.),
Karnataka Electricity Board.

Sirs,

Sub : Theft of Board materials—result of police
Investigation—Reg.

On perusal the year-wise statements of theft of Board materials, it is observed that :

1. The number of cases of thefts in your Division/Sub-Division has been on the increase year after year.
2. The frequency of occurrence of thefts has also been very much alarming either.

In the context, it is felt that there is an imperative need at this juncture to curb the theft of Board materials by some means or the other, which if left to continue at this rate, it would ultimately affect the financial status of the Board very badly.

So, I directed to request you to tightn-up the security measures in all the Store house, places where the Board materials are temporarily stored for execution of line works and the location, which are very much prone to frequent thefts and do your best to safeguord the Board materials. Besides, wherever police complaints have been lodged with the jurisdictional police authorities for thefts of Board materials, such cases may please be pursued with them till finality, keeping the Board intimated of the progress achieved by the police authorities in the matter, from time to time.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Secretary. KEB

4. G.O. No. ED 33 SRS 86 dated 1-1-87.
5. Board Secretariat Note dated 9-2-87 in the matter.

Order No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86

Bangalore, Dated. 28-2-1987

Board is pleased to accord approval to adopt the Government Order No. FD 33 SRS 86 dated 1-1-87 (As per Annexure).

By Order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.,

Annexure B.O. No. KEB/B16/7129/85-86
dated 28-2-87

PROCEEDING OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subj.—Introduction of Incentive among State Government employees for promoting small family norms, Private Hospitals/ Nursing Homes.

Ref :

Read :

- i) G. O. No. FD 27 SRS 85 dated 1-10-1985 and 31-1-1986.
- ii) O. M. No. FD 27 SRS 85 dated 12-6-1986

G. O. No. FD 33 SRS 86, Bangalore, dated 1-1-1987

The scheme of granting incentive to State Government employees for promoting small family norms was introduced with effect from 1st October 1985. According to the existing orders, if a Government servant or his spouse undergoes sterilisation operation after having one living child or two living children in a Government Hospital or a hospital run by the Municipal Corporation/Municipality, a special increment in the form of personal pay is allowed to the Government servant, subject to certain conditions. The question of extending the benefit of incentive to the Government servants who or whose spouses undergo sterilisation operation after one living child or two living children in private nursing home/private hospital has been examined.

2 Government are now pleased to order that a State Government servant who or whose spouse has undergone sterilisation operation in a private nursing home or a private hospital after one living child or two living children may also be allowed the incentive for promoting small family norms, provided he or she produces a certificate from the Private Medical Practitioner/Private Hospital duly countersigned by a Civil Surgeon/District Medical Officer/Authorised Medical Attendant of a Government Hospital, who would before countersigning the certificate satisfy himself that the concerned Government servant or his/her spouse has actually undergone, the sterilisation on the date mentioned in the certificate.

3 The other conditions for the grant of incentive as mentioned in the Governmens Order No. FD 27 SRS 85 dated 1st October 1985 and 31st January 1986 and O. M. No. FD 27 SRS 85 dated 12th June 1986 remain unaltered.

4 The benefit of this order may also be allowed to a Government servant who or whose spouse has undergone sterilisation operation after one living child or two living children in a private nursing home private hospital between the period 1-10-85 and 31-12-86, with effect from 1-1-87 provided he/she was otherwise eligible for the special increment. No arrears would be admissible for the period 1-10-1985 to 31-12-1986. In these cases, Special Increment will be payable at the rate admissible to the Government servant on the date of sterilisation operation.

By Order and in the Name of the
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/- N. T. Mannu

Under Secretary to Government
Finance Department (II)

Sd/-

for Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- 1) U.O. Note dated 13-9-86 from the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer, KEB., Bangalore requesting for deletion of Reg. No. 366 (B) of BESRs. etc.
- 2) Board Order No. KEB/B16/6018/81-82 dated : 21-10-82 adopting the Government Order No. FD 75 SRS 80 dated 12-10-81.
- 3) Lr. No. A/AOG/AAO/A1/15924-25 dated 25-9-86 from the Chief Engineer, Elecyy. (General) requesting to delete Reg. No. 366 (b) of BESRs consequent to adoption of Government Order No. FD 75 SRS 80 dated 12-10-81 revising the T.A. Rules in the case of Government Employees.

Order No. KEB/B16/6018/81-82

Bangalore, dated : 5-3-1987

Consequent to adoption of Government Order No. FD 75 SRS 80 dated 12-10-81 vide Order No. KEB/B16/6018/81-82 dated 21-10-1982 and also incorporation to Sec. (f) of Regulation 363 of K. E. B. Employees Service Regulations, Board is pleased to accord approval for the following :—

- a) to draw travelling allowance by the employees of Board on Transfer in accordance with his eligibility calculated on permissi-

ble basis without production of Vouchers and Certificates.

- b) To delete the existing provision under Reg. 366 (b) of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations.
- c) To treat the existing Reg. 366(c) of Karnataka Electricity Board Employees Service Regulations as 366 (b).

By order,
Sd/-
Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Government Order No- SWL 63 SAD 85 dated 23-1-1986 issuing directions among other things that no penal or disciplinary action shall be taken and prosecution, if any, launched shall be kept in abeyance and shall not be pursued against persons belonging to Nayak, Naik, Beda, Valmiki Parivara and Talwara Communities for having obtained Caste Certificates as belonging to 'Nayaka' Community and against the persons belonging to 'Maaleru' Community for obtaining Caste Certificates as belonging to

'Kuruba' Community for having obtained Caste Certificates as 'jenu kuruba or 'Kadu Kuruba' etc ,

2. Government Order No. DPAR 14 SBC 86 dated 22-11-1986 directing that the instructions issued in the above Government Order dated 23-1-1986 are applicable to the persons belonging to Nayak, Naik, Beda, Valmiki Pariwara and Talwara Maaleru and Kuruba Communities who were appointed prior to 23-1-86 etc.,
3. Letter No. KEBEU/541-2/87 dated 16.2.87 from the General Secretary, KEB Employees Union forwarding therewith the Xerox copies of the above Government orders for adoption by the Board.
4. Board Secretariat Note dated 20-2-1987.

Order No. KEB/B16/4218/84-85

Bangalore, Dated : 7-3-1987.

Approval is accorded to adopt the Government Order No. SWL 63 SAD 85 dt. 23-1-1986 and Government Order No. DPAR 14 SBC 86 dated 22-11-1986 as per Annexure.

By Order,
ಎ. ಆರ್ ನಾಗರಾಜ್
Secretary, KEB.

Annexure to B. O. No. KEB/B16/4218/86-87
Dated 7-3-1987.

SOCIAL WELFARE AND LABOUR SECRETARIAT

Educational facilities to Nayak, Naik, Beda, Valmiki, Parlwara and Talwara Communities
Certain Clarifications—Constitution of a Committee Orders—Reg.

Read :

Letter No. SWL 104 SAD 81 dated 16th August 1984 and 28th November 1984.

Preamble :

1. Nayak, Naik Beda, Valmiki, Pariwara, and Talwara Communities are in the list of Backward Tribes. In the letters read above, the state Government have recommended to the Government of India to treat these Communities as synonyms of 'Nayaka' which is treated as Scheduled Tribe. The decision of Government of India is awaited.
2. In the Meanwhile, many persons belonging to Nayak, Naik, Beda, Valmiki, Pariwara and Talwara Communities have obtained Caste Certificates as belonging to the 'Nayaka' Community and have derived benefits in education and employment meant to Scheduled Tribes. Many of them are facing disciplinary action, prosecution, suspension, retrenchment etc.,

3. Therefore, the state Government have decided to make available the following benefits of Scheduled Tribes to the persons belonging to Nayak, Naik, Beda, Valmiki, Pariwara and Talwara Communities till Government of India's decision is received :
 - a) Reservation in admission to educational institutions ; and
 - b) Educational concessions,
4. Till a decision is taken by Government of India on the recommendations made by the State Government to treat Nayak, Naik, Beda, Valmiki, pariwara and Talwara Communities as synonyms of the 'Nayaka' Community. Government have decided that no penal or disciplinary action should be taken and prosecution lunched, if any, should not be pursued against the persons belonging to these Communities who have obtained caste certificates as belonging to 'Nayaka'. Action already initiated should be kept in abeyance. Suspension orders will also be revoked in such cases and persons retrenched, if any, will be reinstated. However, action as per law will continue in respect of all other cases of false certificates.
5. It has also been decided to constitute a Committee to go into the issues relating to Maleru and Maaleru, Kadu Kuruba, Jenu

Kuruba and Kuruba Communities and Darveshi Community, in order to enable the State Government to make suitable recommendations to Government of India with regard to these Communities also. Pending such recommendations, persons belonging to these communities should be treated in the same manner as in the case of the 'Nayaka' Community and its Synonyms, as detailed in para 4 above.

Order No. SWL 63 SAD 85

Bangalore, Dated the 23rd January 1986

Government are pleased to extend the following benefits available to the Scheduled Tribes to the persons belonging to Nayak Beda, Valmiki, Pariwara and Talwara Communities pending decision of Government of India to treat these Communities as synonyms of 'Nayaka' :

- a) Reservation in admission to education institution ; and
- b) Educational Concessions.

2. No penal or disciplinary action shall be taken and prosecution if any, launched shall be kept in abeyance and shall not be pursued against persons belonging to these Communities viz. Nayak, Naik, Beda, Valmiki, Pariwara and Talwara, for having obtained Caste Certificates as belonging to 'Nayaka' Community. Suspension Orders, if any, in such cases shall be revoked and persons retrenched, if any, shall

be reinstated. Action as per Law shall continue in respect of all other cases of false Caste Certificates.

3. Government are further pleased to order to make available to persons belonging to Maaleru and Kuruba Communities the benefits available to the Scheduled Tribes relating to (a) reservation in admission to educational institutions and (b) educational concessions. Government are also pleased to order that no penal or disciplinary action shall be taken and prosecution if any, launched, shall be kept in abeyance and shall not to be pursued against the persons belonging to Maaleru Community for having obtained Caste Certificates as belonging to Maleru Community and persons belonging to Kuruba Community for having obtained Caste Certificates as Jenu Kuruba or Kadu Kuruba. Suspension Orders if any issued shall be revoked in such cases and persons retrenched shall be reinstated.

4. Government are also pleased to constitute a Committee with the following members to go into the issues relating to Maleru & Maaleru, Kadu Kuruba, Jenu Kuruba and Kuruba Communities and the Darweshi Community in order to enable the State Government to make suitable recommendations to Government of India with regard to these Communities also ;

- 1) Sri V. L. Patil, Hon'ble Minister for Social Welfare.
- 2) Sri M. Raghupathi, Hon'ble Minister for Education.

- 3) Sri Siddaramaiah, Hon'ble Minister for Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.
- 4) Sri C. Veeranna, Hon'ble Minister of State for Prisons and Small Savings.
- 5) Sri Mallikarjuna Kharge MLA, Basava Nagara, KSK Mills, Gulbarga.
- 6) Shri Mohd Moinuddin, MLA, No. 1084, 27th Main, South-end Road, 9th Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-69.
- 7) The President, Maleru Community.
- 8) Shri P.S.S. Thomas, Secretary to Government, Social Welfare and Labour Dept.

By Order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka,

Sd/-D. S. Thippeswamy

Under Secretary to Government,
Social Welfare and Labour Dept.

.....
Secretary, K.E.B.

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಬಿ 16 : 4218 : 84-85ರ

ಅನುಬಂಧ, ದಿನಾಂಕ 7.3.1987

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ :— ಬೇಡ, ನಾಯಕ, ನಾಯ್ಕ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ಪರಿವಾರ ಮತ್ತು ತಳವಾರ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನರಿಗೆ ದೊರೆಯುವ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕರಣ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎ ಆರ್ 14 ಎಸ್ ಬಿ ಸಿ 86, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 22 ನೇ ನವೆಂಬರ್ 1986.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ :—

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಎಸ್ ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು ಎಲ್ 63 ಎಸ್‌ಎಡಿ 85, ದಿನಾಂಕ 23.1.1986.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ :

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 23.1.1986 ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾಯಕ ನಾಯ್ಕ, ಬೇಡ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ಪರಿವಾರ, ತಳವಾರ, ಮಾಲೀರು ಮತ್ತು ಕುರುಬ ಜನಾಂಗದವರಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನರಿಗೆ ದೊರೆಯುವಂತೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಿರುವುದಲ್ಲದೆ, ಈ ಜನಾಂಗದವರು ತಾವು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದವರೆಂದು ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದರೆ ಅವರ ಮೇಲೆ ಯಾವ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನೂ ಜರುಗಿಸಬಾರದು ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕ್ರಮ ಜರುಗಿಸಿದ್ದರೆ ಅದನ್ನು ಹಿಂತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ಈ ಜನಾಂಗಗಳವರನ್ನು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೇರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಶಿಫಾರಸು ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ತೀರ್ಮಾನವನ್ನು ಕಾಯ್ದಿರಿಸಿ ಈ ಜನಾಂಗಗಳವರಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ದಿನಾಂಕ 23.1.1986 ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನರಿಗೆ ದೊರೆಯುವ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದುಕೊಂಡಿರುವ ನಾಯಕ, ನಾಯ್ಕ, ಬೇಡ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ಪರಿವಾರ, ತಳವಾರ, ಮಾಲೀರು ಮತ್ತು ಕುರುಬ ಜನಾಂಗಗಳವರಿಗೂ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆಯೇ ಎಂಬುವ ಅಂಶವನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

ಆದೇಶ

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 23.1.1986 ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಗಳು ದಿನಾಂಕ 23.1.1986 ಕ್ಕೂ ಮುಂಚೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಗೆ ನೇಮಕವಾಗುವಾಗ ಮತ್ತು ಪದೋನ್ನತಿ ಪಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನರಿಗೆ ದೊರೆಯುವ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದುಕೊಂಡಿರುವ ನಾಯಕ, ನಾಯ್ಕ, ಬೇಡ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ಪರಿವಾರ, ತಳವಾರ, ಮಾಲೀರು ಮತ್ತು ಕುರುಬ ಜನಾಂಗದ ನೌಕರರ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ದಿನಾಂಕ 23.1.1986 ರ ನಂತರ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಪಡೆದು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪದೋನ್ನತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ ಪಡೆದಿರುವವರ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಸಹಿ-

(ಜಿ.ಕೆ. ಸಂಗೋರಾಮ್)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ,

(ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಗಳು)

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

C I R C U L A R

No. KEB/B16/5601/82-82

Date : 9-3-87

**Sub : Sanction of Festival Advance for the
Ugadi Festival on 30-3-87**

**Eef : Board Order No. KEB/B16/5601/81-82
dated 25-5-1982.**

Clarifications are being sought whether Festival Advance for the ensuing 'Ugadi' festival which falls on 30-3-1987 be sanctioned to the employees of the Board who had drawn the festival advance for the 'Ugadi' festival which fell on 10-4-1986 in view of the conditions stipulated in the Board order cited under reference.

It is hereby clarified that the festival advance for the ensuing 'Ugadi' festival which falls on 30-3-1987 may be sanctioned to such of the Board employees who had drawn the festival advance for 'Ugadi' which fell on 10-4-1986. Provided the entire advance drawn by them previously has been fully recovered/returned. For those who draw this second festival advance in 1986-87 no other festival advance will be admissible in 1987 88.

The above procedure may be followed in future, in case two 'Ugadi' festivals or any other festivals for which festival advance has been sanctioned fall in the same financial year.

ಎ. ಆರ್. ನಾಗರಾಜ್,
Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B16/3750/84-85

Date : 19-3-1987

NOTE

The consumer complaints are maximum where the concept of City Divisions exist. An analysis would indicate that most of the complaints arise on account of back billing. It has been clearly instructed that the back billing should be given in a separate statement indicating to the consumer the basis for the back billing. Despite giving separate sheet, this is not being done. I think the time has come to take a very serious note of this negligence. It is hereby instructed that review should invariably be made of all the bills which contain back billing by the Senior Assistant and it should be done by the Senior Assistant when the back billing details are furnished to the consumer. If any bills go like that, the Senior Assistant, will be held solely responsible and in case of such complaints, it should be deemed as dereliction of duty by the Senior Assistant and the matter reported by the Accounts Officer through the Executive Engineer, to the Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), with a copy to the Superintending Engineer, and also a copy to Chief Engineer of the Zone. Chief Engineer Electricity (General), should be requested to initiate disciplinary action against such persons.

Despite my instructions, it is learnt that the Senior Assistants are not submitting the monthly progress reports in accordance with Circular letter of

even No. dated 24-4-1986. It may be noted that the Accounts Officer and the Executive Engineer, Electrical, will be held responsible in case such reports are not shown to the Inspecting Authorities viz., the Superintending Engineer, or the Chief Engineer, or any other Senior Officer.

ಬಿ. ಜಿ. ರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ,
Chairman, K.E.B.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಕ ವಿ ಮಂ : ಬಿ 16/7129/85-86 ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ
ಕಾವೇರಿಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-9
ದಿನಾಂಕ : 20.3.1987.

ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರು. ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ, ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರು. ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ, ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.
ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜಾಗೃತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ. ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು (ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ) ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
ಹಣಕಾಸಿನ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯವರು, ಕ. ವಿ.
ಮಂಡಳಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು. ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.
ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರು. ವಿದ್ಯುತ್, ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.
ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಭಿಯಂತರರು. ವಿದ್ಯುತ್, ಕ. ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ.
ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ನಿಗಮ.
ಮುಖ್ಯ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಕರು. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ. ತುಂಗಭದ್ರ ಮಂಡಳಿ, ತುಂಗಭದ್ರ ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟು.
ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು. ತೆರಬೇಡಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, (ಕಚೇರಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ)

ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ,

ವಿಷಯ :— ಕುಟುಂಬ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ :— 1) ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಇದೇ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 17.1.86 ಮತ್ತು 24.4.86

2) ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಇದೇ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 16.8.86.

ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಇದೇ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 28.2.87ನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸುತ್ತಾ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಆದೇಶ ಇದೇ ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 17.1.86ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಟುಂಬ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ವಿಶೇಷ ವೇತನ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. 'ಲಿಪ್ರೋಸ್ಯೂಪಿಕ್' ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಯು ಸಹ ಕುಟುಂಬ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಎಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿದೆ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ 'ಲಿಪ್ರೋಸ್ಯೂಪಿಕ್' ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟ ನೌಕರರಿಗೂ ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ಆದೇಶದ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಲು ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಅನುಮತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ,

ಎ.ಆರ್. ನಾಗರಾಜ್

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಕ.ವಿ. ಮಂಡಳಿ. 19.3.87

KARNATAAK ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B15/68/86-87

Dated : 7-2-87

C I R C U L A R

It is observed of late that while requesting for filing appeals to the higher courts, the required documents such as certified copies of the orders of the

Court, Pleint, objections and deposition copies etc. are not being sent by the lower offices. This is putting the Board in a helpless and embarrassing situation. Some of the cases though fit to take up in appeal, fail on the grounds of limitation. Further the Court has observed that the time taken for observing the official procedures cannot be a good ground to get the delay condoned by the Courts.

In the light of the above, it is hereby instructed to all the offices/officers that whenever an appeal has to be filed before the High Court/or the other Courts at Bangalore against the orders of the Lower Courts all the relevant papers such as original certified copy of the order, plaint written statements etc. may be directly sent to the Law Officer of the Board immediately without delay for taking necessary action to file the appeal within the period of limitation.

Any delay or neglect in this regard will be viewed
..... rsonal responsibilities will be fixed

Sd/-
Secretary, K E B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Preamble :

- 1) Non encashment of Bank Guarantee furnished by M/s Avadh Steels, Madras furnished towards Security Deposit against P. O. No. 3633 dated 11-1-1980 placed by the then Chief Engineer, Elec, (MW).

- 2) Fixing up responsibility regarding custody of Bank Guarantees furnished by Various Firm/ and their encashment and extension of validity.

No. KEB/B8/2703/79-80

Dt. 3-4-1986

Approval is hereby accorded to adopt the following :

- 1) The Bank Guarantees furnished by Various Firms towards Securities shall be held in the custody of the concerned Accounts Officers.
- 2) The concerned Accounts Officers are personally responsible for the timely renewal, encashment and follow up action regarding Bank Guarantees.
- 3) The expiry of the validity of the Bank Guarantees shall be brought to the notice of the head of the office, one month prior to the date of expiry and appropriate action taken regarding extension of validity.
- 4) In cases where the Banks do not honour claims regarding encashment of Bank Guarantees even after 2 to 3 months of putting forth claims, legal action such as filing a suit has to be initiated for recovering the amount.
- 5) Personal responsibility shall be fixed for any lapse in the custody/renewal/encashment of Bank Guarantees.

By Order,

A. Ethiraj

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- 1) Board Order No. KEB/B9/5405/83-84 dated 25-1-1984.
- 2) Order No. KEB/B5/3410/77-78 dt. 12-2-85.
- 3) U. O. Note No. CA, AO/AAO1/UO/Note/388 dated 18-2-1986 of the Controller (Audit) requesting to re-examine and revise Financial Powers in respect of Civil Engineering Works.

No. KEB/B9/5405/83-84.

Dated : 17th May 86

Approval is accorded to amend Item-7 under Section-II General of Manual of Financial Powers as follows. This shall come into force with immediate effect.

Necessary changes in the Manual of Financial Powers may be incorporated.

| Item No. in Manual of Financial Powers | As existing | As amended |
|---|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |

| | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| II Gene- ral (7) | (7) Acceptance of Tenders for ex- ecution of Civil Works / Electrical Works. | (7) As existing |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|---|---|
| CEEs. Upto 50% excess over estimated cost of works | CEEs. Full powers so long as the cost of the work does not exceed the sanctioned estimated amount by more than 25%. | |
| SEEs. Upto 25% excess over estimated cost of works. | SEEs. Rs. 3.0 Lakhs each works. so long as the cost of the work does not exceed the sanctioned estimated amount by more than 15%. | |
| EEEs : Upto 15% excess over estimated cost of works. | EEEs : Rs. 1.0 lakh, each work, so long as the cost of the work does not exceed the sanctioned estimated amount by more than 10%. | |

The other powers remain unaltered.

By Order,
A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B8/4147/85-86

Dated : 13-8-1986.

To

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl.
O & M Divisions, KEB.

Sirs,

It has been observed by the Chairman that no sufficient check is being made on the P.C.C. Poles supplied by the manufacturers. The quality of finish is poor, the mix is not proper and the holes for the single top supports are not aligned at all with the result the single top supports cannot be properly fixed. It may please be noted that the vigilance staff will come and check and if defective poles are accepted, the concerned officials or officers will be in difficulties.

Yours faithfully,

A. Ethiraj

Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

C I R C U L A R

No. KEB/B8/ 8796/84-85

dated 16-1-1987

A seperate circular has been sssued regarding bringing about economy in travelling expenses.

Another area where one can bring about economy is in respect of transportation expenses. An analysis of figures for different divisions for the year 1985-86 will indicate that the over all expenses on fuel and oil only excluding repairs comes to Rs. 180 lakhs which is on the high side. No doubt, you have heavy works on hand and the vehicles are also to be used during emergencies like break down etc. Nevertheless a little more attention may result in a savings of 10 to 15% without impairing the progress of works. What is required is a little planning of the movement of vehicles and checking approved mileage etc. The transportation expenses in the following divisions are on the high side. It is hereby directed that they should attempt to reduce the transportation expenses by not less than 20 per cent and others by 10 to 15 per cent by close monitoring of the journeys and improving the mileage and checking mal practices, if any.

Transportation charges (vehicle running expenses other than stores) (Cost of Petrol/Diesel) (Code No. 76-136).

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| 1 | C.A.D., Mysore | 5-20 |
| 2 | - Raichur | 5-11 |
| 3 | CEE (MM&P) | 12-92 |
| 4 | Hubli-I | 4-92 |
| 5 | Sirsi | 4-62 |
| 6 | Gulbarga | 4-93 |

Transportation charges (vehicle running expenses
(Stores) (Code No. 76-240).

| | | Rs. in lakhs |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 1 R.A.D. North | .... | 2-42 |
| 2 Shimoga | .... | 1-58 |
| 3 Bellary-II | .... | 3-23 |
| 4 Bijapur | .... | 4-54 |
| 5 Belgaum | .... | 3-14 |
| 6 Chief Engr. Elecy. (MM&P) | .... | 8-76 |

A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B/2875/86-87

Dated : 24-3-1987

C I R C U L A R

With a lot of efforts, a large number of fibre-glass pole fuse boards have been procured to be used for taking service connection from the poles and to replace the old wooden ones.

As you are aware, the largest number of troubles come from the installations mains. If pole fuse boards are properly installed, the consumer complaints can be reduced to a very great extent as per annexure.

Number of pole fuse boards with clamps have been sent to you and you should see that every day, 5 to 10 pole fuse boards are fixed by the maintenance staff

This type of work will help you to reduce the consumer complaints and improve the supply to the consumers. If you are satisfied with this, please indent for more and arrangements will be made to send some more pole fuse boards. Your request for additional pole fuse boards may be made to Chief Engineer, Electy. (MM&P) with a copy to the Director, Research, Bangalore, who is co-ordinating this work.

A. Ethiraj

Addi. Secretary, K.E.B.

Allotment of FBR Aerial Fuse Boards & U-Clamps

| | <i>Alloted</i> | <i>Proposed Allotment.</i> |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Rural South Division | 500 | |
| Rural North Division | 750 | |
| 1. Bangalore Circle | | 7000 |
| 2. East Dn., Bangalore | 650 | |
| 3. West Dn., Bangalore | 1100 | |
| 4. North Dn., Bangalore | 2300 | |
| 5. South Dn., Bangalore | 2125 | |
| 6. Central Dn., Bangalore | 1500 | |
| 7. Tumkur Circle | 3600 | 2249 |
| 8. Chickballapur | 200 | |

| | <i>Alloted</i> | <i>Proposed Allotment</i> |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 9. K.G.F. | 2000 | |
| 10. Mysore Circle | 13000 | |
| 11. C.A.D. Mysore | .... | .... |
| 12. Shimoga Circle | 4000 | |
| 13. Chikkamagalur Dn. | 5000 | |
| 14. Hubli Circle | 13000 | |
| 15. Chitradurga | 500 | |
| 16. Davangere | 505 | |
| 17. Belgaum Circle | 3500 | 2500 |
| 18. Gulbarga Circle | 2500 | |
| 19. Yadgir | 500 | |
| 20. Munirabad Circle | 2000 | |
| 21. Bellary-II | 300 | |
| 22. Gangavathi | 400 | |
| 23. MW., Bangalore | 26 | |

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

It is observed that the prevailing practice of releasing and refixing of meters and accounting them at the different Divisions is not uniform. The procedure for replacement of faulty meters is cumbersome and involves a lot of paper work and delay. There is a room for malpractices also.

The entire procedure has been reviewed and after

field studies, a revised procedure has been evolved for implementation.

Order No. KEB/B8/2711/86-87

Bangalore, Dated : 31-3-1987

The revised procedure as detailed in the annexure in respect of releasing and refixing of Energy Meters shall come into force with immediate effect.

Necessary amendments to Para No. 486—490 of Accounts Manual Vol. II will be issued seperately.

By Order,
(A. Ethiraj),
Additional Secretary, KEB.

ANNEXURE

Revised Procedure for Releasing and Refixing of Energy Metres

1. O & M Sub-Division Officers will issue through an O. M. Sixteen Single Phase Energy Meters under imprest to the Section Officers (Accounting/Non-accounting).
- 1.1 The meters so drawn under imprest shall be used only for replacement of defective meters as and when such instances comes to his notice.

- 1.2 When the number of released meters reach 8, or within a fortnight of the replacement whichever is earlier, the released meters are returned to Stores by a R. I.
- 1.3 All such released meters should invariably have sticker pasted to them indicating the RR No., Meter Serial No, Date of release and final reading. (Proforma-2)
- 1.4 The imprest stock of the meters shall be recouped when the stock reduces to 8 or as the case may be by drawing good meters against the defective meters returned to Stores.
- 1.5 The transaction shall be carried out under Budget Head 74—510.
- 2.0 No MNR Meter is released unless a good meter is installed.
- 3.0 The Section Officer/Junior Engineer (Meters) shall maintain R & R Register to indicate details of the RR No. Date of removal, Date of Fixing, details of the meter removed, details of the meter fixed, final reading of the removed meter and initial reading of the fixed meter. Further, it shall also contain invoice No. & Date of drawal of the meter and acknowledgment invoice No. and date of the meter returned. The replacement of the meter of the installation shall be reported

to the Revenue Section as per Proforma-I enclosed.

- 4.0 The Store Keeper shall keep a separate account of the "Released Meters". Though the invoices may contain Serial No., these details are not necessary in the ledger, only classification should be on capacity basis.
- 4.2 The Stores shall send the "Released Meters" to M. T. Division/Sub Division under invoice with Sl. No. of Meters. The meters will be repaired and sent as good or scrap by the MT Sub-Division/Division. The Store Keeper will arrange to send all the "Faulty meters" (Scrap) to the MT Division Stores. Where there is no facility for testing, repairing of the meters at the Sub-Division/Divisional Head Quarters the "Released meters" shall be invoiced to MT Divisional Stores.
- 5.0 The meters drawn under imprest shall not be used under any circumstances for servicing of new installations.
- 6.0 The meters released on consumer complaints and on payment of meters testing fees and on suspicion of uncorrectness shall be directly sent to MT Sections/Sub-Division/Division as being done hitherto and the MT Section/Sub-Division shall return the meter to the Section Officer only with their remarks within one month.

- 7.00 The meters released from permanently disconnected installations shall be returned to Stores under intimation to Revenue Section who shall note the same in the ledger
- 7.10 Reconnecting such installation shall be as though it is a new installation
- 8.0 The Sub-Division Officers shall carry out periodical checks to ensure that the above procedure is strictly followed.
- 8.1 The Section Officer should furnish a statement showing the details of the meters replaced to the Sub-Division Officer every month as per proforma (Proforma-3)
- 8.2 The Sub-Division Officer/Division Officer shall consolidate the information received from respective O&M Unit/Sub-Divisions and forward the same to Zonal Chief Engr.
- 9.0 In case of 3-ph. meters, no imprest is permitted and good meters shall be drawn for each of the installations for which meter has to be replaced.

Other procedure will be same as for Single Phase Meters.

Sd/-

Addl. Secretary KEB.

*PROFORMA-1***KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****Form for Reporting of Replacement of Energy Meters****From :**

Section Office.....

O & M Unit

.....

To :The Asst. Executive Engineer, Electrical/Revenue
Section.....

Sub Division.....

Dear Sirs,

The Meter of installation of R.R. No.....
at....., has been replaced on.....
for the following reason marked (MNR, Defective,
burnt-out).

Details of Meters are as follows :

| Meter Details | Released Meter | Fixed Meter |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Meter Serial No. | | |
| Make | | |
| Capacity | | |
| Initial Reading | XXX | |
| Final Reading | | XXX |

Yours sincerely,
Section Officer,
Asst. Engineer, O&M Unit

.....

PROFORMA 2**KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****Form of Sticker to be Pasted on the Released Meters**

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Meter Sl. No. | |
| Make | |
| Released From R. R. No. Date | |
| Final Reading | |
| O & M Unit | |

**Junior Engineer/Assistant Engineer,
O & M Unit.**

PROFORMA 3

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Statistics of the Replacement of Meters in the Month of.....
 in O & M Section.....Sub-Division.....

| Sl. No. | Category | Single Phase Meters | | | Three Phase Meters | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | | Upto 5A | 10A-20A | 20A-40A | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| 1. | Domestic Lighting and AEH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Commercial lighting | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Commercial heating | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | L.T. Power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Water works | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | I.P Sets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Street lights. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Section Officer/Asst. Ex. Engineer/
 Executive Engineer, El,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**CIRCULAR****No. KEB/B10/4891/85-86****Dated : 8-4-1986**

Sub : Non compliance of directions from the Electrical Inspectors for disconnection of installations.

It has been brought to the notice of the Board by the Chief Electrical Inspector to Government, that some of the officers of the Board are not complying with the directions of the Electrical Inspectors to effect disconnection of installations either for non-payment of inspection fee or for non-rectification of defects sub-sequent to periodical inspections conducted by the Electrical Inspectorate under Rule 46 of I. E. Rules 1956.

In this connection, your attention is drawn to sub-rule 2(b) of rule 46 of I. E. Rules 1956 which stipulates disconnection of an installation for non-payment of the fees on or before the dates specified in the fee notice under the direction of the inspector. Non-compliance of this would attract the provisions of Rule 141 *ibid* which provides for punishment for such breach. Similarly the sub-rule 2(c) of Rule 46 provides for disconnection of an installation under the

direction of the inspector after due notice for failure of the owner of any installation to rectify the defects pointed out by the inspector. However Rule (6) provides for an appeal against the orders of disconnection in the cases covered under this sub-rule. The installation shall not be disconnected in case an appeal is made under Rule (6) and the appellate authority has stated the orders of disconnection.

A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85 (A)

Dated : 8-4-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 49 & 79 (j) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, the KEB hereby amends the note (ii) under tariff schedule LT-2 (a) and the tariff LT-2(b) of the Electric Power Tariffs 1985 as here under. This will come into force with effect from the first meter reading date falling on or after the date of this Notification.

Existing

- 1 Note (ii) under Tariff Schedule LT-2(a)

The above tariff is also applicable for Hospitals, Dispensaries and Health Centres, Homes for handicapped and aged Rehabilitation Centres and similar organisations run by Government or by Charitable Institutions, Seminaries, Ashrams, Mutts and Orphanages used for Boarding and Lodging by the inmates.

- 2 LT-2(b) For bonafide Hostels.

Amended

- 1 Note (ii) under Tariff Schedule LT-2(a)

The above tariff is also applicable for Hospitals, Dispensaries and Health Centres, Homes for handicapped and aged, Rehabilitation Centres and similar organisations run by Government, Seminaries, Ashrams, Mutts and Orphanages used for Boarding and Lodging by the inmates.

- 2 LT-2(b) For bonafide Hostels, Homes for handicapped and aged persons and Rehabilitation Centres run by Charitable Institutions.

By Order,
A. Ethiraj
Addl Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Owing to inadequate supply of meters, a large number of installations are without meters. As this backlog is heavy and greater priority has to be given to installations serviced but having no meters, it is hereby decided to permit meters to be installed by the consumers themselves subject to conditions stipulated hereunder.

Order No. KEB/B10/2264/84-85

Bangalore, Dated : 23rd April, 1986

No new installations will be serviced (other than those exempted under the existing regulations viz., I.P. sets with capacities upto and including 10 HP, Street lights and Bhagyajyothi installations) without a meter being provided either by the consumer or by the Board. In case of L T. Power installations, H.T. installations and other 3 phase installations the Board will provide the metering equipment.

2. The first sentence in the second para of the form of requisition for supply of energy to be given by the consumer under clause VI(5) of the schedule to the Act shall be replaced by the sentence "I/We, if the Board so desires, agree to procure and supply to the Board a new meter of appropriate capacity duly tested for servicing the installation" under the signature of the applicant.

3 The consumer shall procure a new meter of make and size approved by the Board and get it tested

by the nearest jurisdictional Meter Testing (M.T.) Section of the Board.

4. The M.T. Section will after testing the meter furnish a certificate in the prescribed form and provide seals to the main cover. No charge will be levied for testing and sealing.

5. Meter tested on behalf of one consumer cannot be used by or for another installation unless another certificate is obtained from the M.T. Section and the prescribed fee of Rs. 10/- will be charged for such a change.

6. The name and address of the consumer, make No. and capacity of the meter and date of test shall be indicated in the certificate issued by M.T. Section.

7. The following conditions are to be fulfilled.

- a) The Meter should be a new one of make and size approved by the Board.
- b) The meter shall bear I.S.I. Mark or of an approved make. The meters manufactured by BHEL, Bangalore are also acceptable.
- c) An entry should be made by the servicing Engineer on the application form and the Wiring Contractors Completion cum Test Report that the installation is serviced with the consumer's meter.

8. The consumer shall handover, before servicing of the installation, the following documents for being placed in the relevant R.R. file.

- a) Test report of manufacturer.
- b) Certificate from M. T. Section.
- c) Photo-copy of the bill/invoice from the authorised agent or the factory.

9. Where meter is provided by the consumer, the refund if any, will include an amount of Rs. 160/- or the actual price paid supported by a Cash receipt/voucher, whichever is lower, towards the cost of the meter so installed.

10. If any consumer of an existing installation where the meter is not provided wishes to provide a meter by himself, he can do so subject to satisfying the conditions detailed above.

11. Once the meter supplied by the consumer is installed by the Board as detailed above, the meter will become the property of the Board and replacement of the same when not recording or not found accurate will be carried out in the manner as is done hitherto by the Board.

By Order,
(A. Ethiraj),
Additional Secretary. KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**CIRCULAR****No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86****Dated : 24-4-1986**

It is observed that one of the main causes for poor revenue collections is on account of laxity in the issue of disconnection notices and where disconnection notices are prepared, not effecting disconnections, promptly.

With a view to monitoring this, you are hereby requested to send the monthly statement of disconnections in the proforma enclosed within 7th of the following month [to the Chief Engineer, Elec. (G) Statistics Section, KEB, Bangalore.

A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD**To**

**The Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General),
Statistics,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
Cauvery Bhavan,
Bangalore - 9,**

Statement of Disconnections effected for the month of
19.....

| Sl. No. | Category | Number of disconnection Notice issued | Number of Installations disconnected | Remarks |
|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | EHT/HT Installations | | | |
| 2 | L.T. 1 | | | |
| 3 | L.T. 2 | | | |
| 4 | L.T. 3 | | | |
| 5 | L.T. 4(a) | | | |
| 6 | L.T. 4(b) | | | |
| 7 | L.T. 4(c) | | | |
| 8 | L.T. 5 | | | |
| 9 | L.T. 6 | | | |
| 10 | L.T. 7 | | | |

Asst. Executive Engineer, (Elect.)
O & M Sub-Dvn.
(Dvn.)

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- 1 Note dated 2nd May 1986 from the Chairman, KEB, in respect of authorising Assistant Engineer, Elecl. Junior Engineer, Elecl. of the concerned O&M Units to service I.P. Sets.
- 2 Board Secretariat Note dated 3-5-1986.

Preamble :

Though there is record progress of servicing I. P. sets during 1985-86, complaints were heard of delays because of various reasons such as inadequate supply of materials, non-availability of transportation, non-completion of formalities by the consumer himself, etc. One of the minor cause is said to be delay in servicing because of Assistant Executive Engineer Ele. of the sub-division is too busy. With a view to avoiding this delay and to continue the policy of delegation of powers, it is desirable to authorise Assistant Eng. Elecl./Section Officer of the concerned O&M Units to service IP sets upto and inclusive of 10HP.

No. KEB/B11/5688/86-87

Dated : 14-5-1986,

Board is pleased to accord approval to service IP sets upto and inclusive of 10HP by the Assistant Eng. Elecl.-Section Officer of the concerned O & M Units.

This shall come into force with immediate effect.

Amendments to KEB Accounts Manual Volume-I Para, 127, Note (iii) will be issued separately.

By Order,
A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2010/86-87.

Dated : 30-5-1986

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl.
O&M Division, KEB.

All the Assistant Exe. Engineers, Elecl.
O&M Sub-Divisions, KEB.

Sirs,

Sub : Application of Tariff for Mushroom Farms
in Elecl. Power Tariffs-1985.

A doubt has been expressed by the field staff regarding application of 1985 Tariff for Mushroom growing farms. The matter was examined by the Board and it is hereby clarified that "Cultivation of Mushroom growing operation using air conditioners for maintaining particular temperature and humidity" is classified under LT-5(b) tariff schedule 1985. This will come into force with effect from the first meter reading date falling on or after the date of this circular.

Yours faithfully,
(A. Ethiraj)
Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/3383/82-83

dated 4-6-1986

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl.

All the Assistant Executive Engineers,
Elecl. O & M Sub-Divisions, KEB

Sirs,

Sub : Billing of H. T. Installations during power cut periods (i. e. during demand cut) Tariff 1985.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85 dated 18-3-86.

Some of the divisional officers have sought clarifications about claiming of demand charges during power cut periods and also when the installations were under disconnection.

In this connection, I am directed to clarify as follows :

- 1 "Claiming of demand charges during power cut period (i. e. demand cut period)"

The demand charges is to be preferred as per general condition 2(b) of Tariff 1985, amended vide Board Notification cited above.

- 2 "Claiming of demand charges during power cut period (i. e. demand cut period) when the HT installations are under disconnection for non-payment of arrears etc.

The billing demand is to be arrived by working out the demand entitlement that would have been fixed if the installation was in service and to bill on that basis (when the 75 per cent of the CD is more than the entitlement the billing demand is restricted to entitlement).

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/3563/82-83

dated 5-6-1986

CIRCULAR

The HT Metering Cubicles should be kept in the Divisional or Regional Stores only. Under no circumstance these are to be sent to sub-regional stores. The HT Metering Cubicles may be drawn for works straight from the divisional Stores.

B. G. Rudrappa,
Chairman.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85(C)

Dated : 19-6-1986

CIRCULAR

Sub : Electric Power Tariff Schedule L.T. 3
of 1985

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/B10/2272/
84-85 (C) dated 31-1-86

1. In supercession of order No KEB/B10/2272/84-85 dated 31-1-1986 and due to the change in the structure of the Tariff Schedule LT-3 (in the Electric Power Tariff 1987) and in pursuance of the orders of the Hon'ble High Court in W.P. No. 360/85 and connected writ petitions and W.A. No. 952/86 and other appeals, a Notification dated 18-6-86 has been published in the Press for the attention of consumers concerned (copy enclosed), to get their circuits rearranged before 30th June 1986 so that they can avail of the rates as ordered by the Hon'ble High Court.

2. The circuits can be rearranged by consumers depending upon their convenience and feasibility in any of the following ways.

- a) Have an exclusive circuit for heating loads.
- b) Transfer the motive loads to the lighting circuits.
- c) Alter the circuits in a limited way so as to permit providing not more than one sub-meter to segregate the consumption of the heating loads.

3. The installation where the circuits are already rearranged as per the Notification dated 31-1-86 shall be billed at Electric Power Tariff 1985 as applicable from the date of such rearrangement (if earlier to 1-7-1986).

4. In respect of those installations where circuits have still to be rearranged, the billing until rearrange-

ment as above or 1-7-1986 whichever is earlier, shall be as follows :

- | | |
|--|---|
| a) For lights, fans, radi ^o s T. Vs & Video sets | At LT-3(a) rates of Power Tariff 1985 |
| b) Motive power and Heating loads | At LT-5(b) rates of power Tariff 1983 |

5. With effect from 1-7-1986, the entire consumption of the above referred consumers shall be billed under LT-3(a) Electric Power Tariff 1985 rates. However after rearrangement of LT-3(a) and (b) rates may be applied.

6. The O & M Sub-divisional Asst. Executive Engineers will immediately take action to identify the installations in their area, which would have both lighting, heating and motive power loads.

7. The Senior Asst. in Revenue Section will ensure that the billing is done correctly on terms with the above without giving room to complaints.

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, KEB-

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2272/84-85 (C)

dated 18-6-86

NOTIFICATION**ATTENTION OF LT COMMERCIAL CONSUMERS**

In pursuance of the Judgement of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 360/86 and other connected writ petitions and W.A. 952/86 and connected appeals the consumers under LT-3 category are hereby notified that the time upto 30-6-86 is given for the benefit of such consumers to rearrange their existing circuits which should be got done through a Licensed Electrical Contractor in any one of the following ways.

- a) have an exclusive circuit for heating loads.
- b) transfer the motive power loads to lighting circuit.
- c) alter the circuit in a limited way so as to permit providing more than one sub-meter to segregate the consumption of the heating loads.

On such rearrangement and submission of Licensed Electrical Contractor's completion report to the jurisdictional Assistant Executive Engineer, Elecl., a separate meter or sub-meter will be provided wherever necessary for the heating loads.

Till such rearrangement is made or from 1-7-86 whichever is earlier, the energy consumption with

effect from first meter reading date on or after 27-9-85 will be billed at

- 1) For lighting consumption-LT-3 (a) rates of Electric Power Tariff 1985.
- 2) For heating and motive power-LT-5(b) rates of Electric Power Tariff 1983.

It may be noted that after 1-7-1986 the entire consumption will be billed under Electric Power Tariff Schedule LT-3 (a) of 1985.

By order,
(A. Ethiraj)
Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/5744/86-87

dated 21-6-1985

CIRCULAR

There was an agitation at Kolar recently and the farmers were agitated about 2 or 3 things.

- a) harrasment
- b) taking bribes
- c) delay in carrying out works half-way and
- d) not completing it for years.

I got about 30 applications most of which are referred to the Transformer Centre structures being erected and the Transformer Centre not commissioned poles being erected and lines not serviced and similar things.

I have time and again instructed the Executive Engineers, Elecl. and the Assistant Executive Eng. Elecl. to keep a close watch on the various work orders that are on hand. If a work order is operated, he should see that this work is completed. Apart from avoiding criticism from the public, it is also advantageous to the Board in as much as the capital invested will be put back to use to improve the voltage conditions and reduce the losses

You are once again advised to review the various work orders on hand and to see that imcompleted works are completed without further delay. I may recall here some village electrification works were started three years ago but not completed. Such things obviously do not bring a good name to the Board.

Another complaint made by the public was that the seniority list for servicing the pump-sets is not maintained. Please note that it is necessary to put up on the notice board the seniority list in accordance with the guidelines issued from the Board from time to time.

B. G. Rudrappa
Chairman.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No KEB/B11/6848/84-85/Misc Dated : 10-7-1986

C I R C U L A R

It is represented by the LEC Association of Karnataka that 50% of the electrical works are being carried out by the KEB., staff and 10% by the unlicensed electrical contractors and these completion reports are being signed by the Supervisors whose licences have lapsed long ago and some of them are forged one also.

To avoid such malpractices the Sub-Division/ Division should maintain a list of contractors and Supervisors whose licences and permits are valid and who are operating in that area. If any mal-practice is noticed the matter may be reported confidentially to the Chief Electrical Inspector, Government of Karnataka, for taking further action.

You should also ensure that departmental men do not engage themselves in such works.

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/5776/86-87/JC

Dated : 11-7-1986

C I R C U L A R

A number of Janatha Colonies are coming up adjacent to the existing villages. There are a lot of pressure for supply of electricity and street lights. If the Janatha Colony is not more than 500 Mtrs. from the existing L. T. Distribution System, the same may be deemed as part of the Village and Village Electrification or service may be given in accordance with the existing procedure.

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/3304/82-83

dated : 16-7-86

All the Executive Engineers (Elecl.),

O & M Divisions, KEB.

Dear Sirs,

The issue of presentation of power Bills by Karnataka Electricity Board to Corporations, Municipalities and their nonpayment and misunderstanding that prevailed in the minds of these authorities about KEB, was discussed at the Government level on 9-6-86. The decisions taken therein are communicated to you for strict compliance.

Decisions Taken

1) Most of the municipalities and Corporations are not receiving monthly bills for months/years from KEB office. The Municipalities can not get a clear picture of the monthly demand, and arrears. Details of principal & interest should be clearly indicated.

2) The Divisional Officers and the Sub-Divisional Officers, when they visit the places in their jurisdiction, do not keep the Heads of CMCs/TMCs informed of their Tour Programme nor do they meet the concerned Heads of Local Bodies to ascertain the grievances of the Local Bodies.

3) Local Bodies will be advised to send the notice of monthly meetings of Local Bodies to concerned KEB Offices 15 days in advance so that the

In future bills will be sent every month to Corporations and Municipalities, with arrears shown clearly in a separate statement.

The concerned KEB Officers should make it a point to meet the heads of Corporations and Municipalities periodically and get a first hand knowledge of the grievances, if any, of these authorities.

Whenever such notices are received, an Officer of KEB should attend such meetings. This will help KEB to understand the problem of the consumer

concerned KEB Officers could attend the meeting and discuss the various problems that both local bodies/public are facing.

4) It is also complained that whenever the Government adjust amount towards K.E.B. dues out of Octori compensation, the credits do not get intimated to Municipalities by the Sub-Divisions of KEB for their information and to check the accuracy of claims to satisfy their Audit. Besides the KEB is charging interest on the arrears eventhough Government have adjusted the amount.

5) The Director of Municipal Administration and Secretary, Housing and Urban Development Department, suggested that KEB may send uptodate

and also to establish a better rapport with the corporation and municipal authorities. If the KEB Officer cannot go, he should inform the authorities of the same.

The Advices of Transfers are being sent to Divisions regularly but there would be some delay in getting information to Sub-Divisions,

In future, telegraphic Advices will be sent to the concerned accounting units to adjust the amount. Such adjustments should be shown in the bill of the following month.

The suggestion made is really favourable to Board. Hence, you are requested to get the uptodate bills indicating details as suggested for presenting it to Government within a stipu-

bills of Karnataka Urban and Water Supply, installation-wise, to the Government for release of funds.

dated date for release of funds.

Please prepare within 15 days upto date bills for each of KUWSS and DB installation. Details of arrears shown clearly in a separate statement to FA & CAO who will present the same to Government

The Divisional and Sub-Divisional Officers are requested to take note of the comments and the decisions taken in the meeting held in the Chamber of Secretary Public Works and Electricity Department and make it a point to meet the Heads of Local Bodies invariably, during their visits and sort out their grievances and to clarify their doubts' not only with regard to the accuracy of KEB claims, but also in other fields like interruptions of power failure, execution of works in respect of local bodies etc., across the table.

The Divisional Officers and the Accounts Officers of the Division should bestow their personal attention and comply with the above instructions.

Updated copies of bills may be sent by special messenger to the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer before 25th of July 1986. He will persue the issue with the Government and get the dues to the Board.

Yours faithfully,
(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2044/86-87

Dated : 16-7-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Collection of fee for change of name in respect of H.T. consumers.

A doubt has been expressed by the field staff regarding fee to be collected for change of name in respect of H.T. consumers. It is hereby clarified that for change of name in respect of H.T. installation a fee of Rs. 10/- shall be collected for each transfer.

Corrigendum to Regulation 54(f) of E.S.R.

54(f) High tension power supply agreement for each transfer or assignment may be read as Rs. 10/- instead of Re. 1/-

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/B16/4694/80-81

Dated : 22-7-1986

N O T I F I C A T I O N

In exercise of the Powers conferred under section 49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948), the Karnataka Electricity Board hereby makes the following regulation further to amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Electricity Supply Regulations.

Title and Commencement :

- a This Regulation may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulation 1986.
- b. This will come into force with immediate effect.

2. The existing Note under Regulation 41(d)(ii) and 41(e) (i) of E. S. R. shall be substituted as follows.

| Existing | Amended |
|---|---|
| <p>I. <i>Note under Regulation 41 (d) (ii) of ESR</i></p> <p>Further the Board will also function as Second Appellate Authority in respect of orders passed by the S.E. (El.) or the Zonal CEEs</p> | <p><i>Note under Regulation 41 (d) (i) and (ii) of ESR</i></p> <p>Further, the CEEs (Zonal) will function as Second Appellate Authority in respect of orders passed by the SEs. El.</p> <p>The Board will function as Second Appellate Authority in respect of orders passed by the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec.,</p> |
| <p>II. <i>Note under Regulation 41 (e) (i) of ESR</i></p> <p>Further the Board will also function as second appellate authority in</p> | <p><i>Note under Regulation 41 (e) (i) of ESR.</i></p> <p>Further, the CEEs (Zonal) will function as Second appellate Authority in respect of orders passed by the SEEs.</p> <p>The Board will function</p> |

| Existing | Amended |
|---|---|
| respect of orders passed by the SEEs or the Zonal CEEs. | as Second appellate authority in respect of orders passed by the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec. Engg. |

By order,
(A. Ethiraj),
Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

- i) Board Order No.KEB/B11/5688/86-87 dt. 14-5-1986 empowering the Asst. Engineers Elecl./Section Officers of the concerned O&M Units to service I.P.Sets upto and inclusive of 10 H.P.
- ii) Board Resolution No. 17244 dt. 10-7-1986

Order No.KEB/B11/5688/86-87

Bangalore, Dated : 24-7-1986

Further to Board Order cited above, Board is pleased to order as follows :-

- i) to insert the following as Note- (iv) to para 127 of KEB Accounts Manual Volume I:
"The Assistant Engineers, Elecl./Section Officers of the concerned O&M Units are

empowered to service I.P. Sets upto and inclusive of 10 HP (except L.I.Schemes)"

ii) to add the following at Page-46 of KEB Manual of Financial Powers (Revised):

·Servicing of I.P.Sets - can service I.P. Sets upto and inclusive of 10 HP (except L.I.Schemes)

By Order

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2264/84-85

Dated : 1-8-1986

All the Executive Engineers, Electrical, O & M Divisions, KEB.

Sir,

Sub : Collection of letter forms from the central Stores Division

As a step in the direction of serving the consumers a letter form addressed to the consumer are ^{printed} printed and kept in the Stationery Room of Central Stores Division. The same may be collected and should be given to the selected consumers along with the power sanction communication. If extra copies are required the same may be got printed at your end.

Yours faithfully,

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2228/84-85.

Dated/: 2-8-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Importance of setting right MNR installations.

In one of the sub-divisions in Bangalore, there were among others 400 AEH installations. You will appreciate that in time of power cut, and high costs of other types of fuel, there will be a tendency on the part of the consumer to use more energy because he need not pay even 1 ps extra, whereas the Board has to pay 70 ps. for every unit thus consumed by him.

In this sub-division itself it is not unrealistic to expect 40000 extra units consumption by these installations in one month. The result is we have to shell down more than Rs. 40,000/- extra taking into account load factor.

You your A.A.O., and Assistants and Meter Readers are all intelligent enough to appreciate this fact. I need not say anything more except that you keep an eye on MNR installations and ask from the concerned for supply of meters.

(B. G. Rudrappa),
Chairman KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/3004/80-81/Misc. Dated : 13-8-86

C I R C U L A R

The president and Office-bearers of the Karnataka State Electrical Contractors Association met the Chairman, KEB and it is learnt that the practice of giving service connection in Gramathana and other BDA notified area varies from sub-division to sub-division. It is hereby clearly instructed that no service connection, even inside the Gramathana area, can be given for any purpose without the clearance or approval by the BDA or Corporation. If there is any instance where power supply is given in violation of this Rule disciplinary action will be taken against those who are responsible for this.

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86 Dated : 19-8-1986

C I R C U L A R

Reports from Internal Audit, Vigilance and other sources would indicate clearly that sufficient attention is not being given to disconnection of installations, who are defaulters.

Disconnection notices given from the Accounts Sections are not being returned promptly duly intimating the action taken.

It is the fundamental duty of every Junior Engineers, Assistant Engineer and Assistant Executive Engineer, to ensure disconnections.

In one case, in one of the sub-division, a sum of Rs.28.00 lakhs was collected in a fortnight after clear instructions were given to enforce disconnections immediately. In another case the Executive Engineer and the cashier went to section offices and collected dues from defaulters by enforcing disconnections to an extent of about Rs. 8 lakhs even in rural areas.

It is hereby directed that the Asst. Executive Engineers, should review the action taken on the disconnection notices positions twice a week by rotation in each of the sections -under his control, and keep a record of the same. This should be reviewed by the Executive Engineers and other Senior Officers on a monthly basis.

It may also be noted that Vigilance Officers or other officers deputed by the Board will be instructed to carryout surprise inspections and if any official in charge has not Kept the records of disconnections or effected disconnections promptly disciplinary action will be taken against him. In serious cases of lapses, the officer / official may even be suspended or -transferred without notice.

(B. G. Rudrappa),
Chairman, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2228/84-85

Dated : 19-8-1986

C I R C U L A R

In the meeting of the Chief Engineers held on 12. 8.1986, it was revealed that as on 1-7-1986 the number of un-metered connections and MNR installations comes to about 4 lakh numbers which is absolutely shocking. At the same time, the stock position of the meters as on 1-7-1986 comes to about 1.25 lakh numbers. This goes to show that despite my clear instructions, sufficient attention is not being given to install the meters promptly. You should realise that with 4 Lakh installations without metering facilities, we may be losing not less than Rs.40.00 lakhs per month, which we can ill-afford. You should plan out a crash programme, if necessary by diverting the staff for fixing of meters that are in stock, without further delay

You should however use your discretion & fix meters to those installations where the prospect of excess energy consumed are more. For this purpose, you may hold an emergency meeting of all the Assistant Executive Engineers and Assistant Engineers and highlight the dire necessity of fixing up of meters on top most priority.

If the calibration of the meters by the MT Division is the bottleneck, it should be adequate to fix the main cover seals only. However, precaution should be taken to ensure that the meter is in working condition

when installed. This can be easily checked by asking the consumer to put loads. Spare meters may be carried & if any meter fails to record, it can be replaced. The objective is to meter as many installations as possible with least delay.

We are trying out best to supply more meters and the suppliers are being pressurised to this effect. As and when the meters come to your Division, you should give personal attention to have the meters fixed without delay by asking M.T. Staff to fix seals, by suspending other works. In other words, the Chief Engineer, Electy. (MM&P) should always get a NIL report of meters that are in stock from the Division. Unless we tackle the situation on a crash basis, we are going to be in a terrific mess and we will be always subjected to serious criticism.

All the MT Divisions should concentrate on maximising the repair of meters. I had also suggested that repaired meters should be painted properly and the date of repair be noted on the meters. The Chief Engineer concerned may provide immediately the M.T. Division with one small compressor for this purpose. From 1st of September 1986 onwards, the meters repaired at the M.T. Division should look like new ones and they should be invariably marked with the date of repair by M, T. Sub Division.

(B. C. Rudrappa),
Chairman, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

CIRCULAR

No. KEB/B11/855/85-86

dated 20-8-1986

Sub : Fixing priority for servicing of IP Sets.

Ref : Board Circular No. KEB/B11/855/85-86/
IP dated 4-12-1985.

In modification of the circular cited in reference above, I am directed to communicate approval for adopting the following procedure regarding fixing priority for servicing of IP Sets.

All applications to be grouped under the following groups.

- (a) Group 'A' All SC/ST applications including DRDS applications to be grouped under Group 'A' and given priority as per the Board Circular No. KEB/B17/6852/82-83 dated 5-6-1982.
- (b) Group 'A1' All work orders pending execution in emergisation of IP sets for over one year prior to 31-3-86 irrespective of number of poles required for the works (i.e. All pending work orders under 'A1' category shall be cleared before taking up the works sanctioned during the current year).

(c) Group 'B' To be regrouped as 'B1' & 'B2'

Roaster to be followed

Group 'B1'

All non SC/ST applications requiring 3 estimates
extension of 1 to 5 poles

(2) Group 'B2'

All non SC/ST applications requiring 1 estimate
extension of 6 poles and above.

The works under group 'A1' should be completed in one months time i.e. by September 20th. In rare cases where the number of pumpsets under Group 'A1' is too large, special instructions may be sought about the ratio to be followed between Groups 'A1' and 'B'.

The O & M sub-divisions should display the seniority list on the notice Board every first week of the month.

A. Ethiraj

Addi. Secretary. KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Board Order of even No. dated 15-12-1984 regarding sanctioning of Estimates in respect of arranging tempoary power upto 500/- by the Assistant Exe cutive Engineers (Elecl.), O&M Sub-divisions.

Preamble :

- 1) Recommendations of the Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB., Bangalore, vide U.O. Note dated 24-7-1986 proposing delegation of powers to the Assistant Executive Engineers, Elecl. of O & M Sub-Divisions authorising issue to Work Orders for Estimates for shifting of meters costing upto Rs.500 under Deposit Contribution Work 47,305 (R7).
- 2) Board Secretariat Note dated 6-8-1986 proposing delegation of powers to the Asst. Executive Engineers, Elecl. O&M sub-divisions for sanctioning of estimates in respect of shifting of meters, shifting of lines, shifting of poles and allied works upto Rs. 500 under Deposit Contribution Works 47.305 (R7).

Board Order No KEB/B10/4929/83-84 Dated: 29-8-86

Board is pleased to delegate the following Financial Powers to the Assistant Executive Engineers Elecl. O&M sub-divisions by incorporating the same in the "Manual of Financial Powers".

Assistant Executive Engineers Elecl, O&M Sub-Divisions

"Sanctioning of Estimates in respect of shifting of meters, shifting of lines, shifting of poles and allied works upto Rs. 500 under Deposit Contribution Works R7 (New A/c Head 47,305")

By Order,

A. Ethiraj

Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2070/86-87

dated 4-9-1986

NOTIFICATION

In view of increase in the quantum and cost of purchase of power from neighbouring systems, it has become necessary to levy a surcharge of 10 paise per unit on certain class of consumers.

Accordingly, in exercise of powers conferred by section 49 and 79 (j) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, Karnataka Electricity Board hereby levies a surcharge of 10 paise per unit on the consumption of the following category of consumers.

This shall come into effect from the first meter reading date on or after 1.9.1986 i.e., this will be applicable for the consumption recorded thereafter.

1. Installations covered under tariff
• schedule LT-5(a) & (b).
2. All HT consumers under power cut.

By Order,
T. Ramachandra Badhya
Secretary,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/966/85-86/Misc

dated 5-9-86

CIRCULAR

Sub : - Constitution of 'Single Window Agency for Rural Credit' for the purpose of expediting sanction of loans to the Rural Community.

Ref : G. O. No. IFS 17 PIF 85/12-3-85.

Government has nominated the Assistant Executive Engineer (Elecl) of O&M Sub-Division, KEB, in the above said Government Order under reference to attend the meetings of 'Single Window Agency for Rural Credit' at the concerned Taluks to ensure better co-ordination between all the agencies concerned.

The Assistant Executive Engineers, Elecl, of O&M subdivisions KEB are hereby directed to attend the meetings, whenever meeting notices are received from the concerned officers.

A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/3004/80-81/Misc Dated : 5-9-1986

C I R C U L A R

Further to Board circular of even No. dated 13th August 1986, I am directed to clarify that the conditions stipulated in the above said circular does not apply to the prospective I.P. set consumers. The procedure as detailed in Regulation 8 of E.S.R. may be applied in respect of I.P. set consumers.

A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, K-E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/3004/80-81 dated 9-9-1986

C I R C U L A R

Further to Board circular of even No. dated 13th August 1986 the following revised instructions may be followed.

- 1 Whenever the power supply sanction is already communicated by the Board for the revenue site in B.D.A. notified areas, on the strength of the N.O.C. issued by the VPs/Administrator, the power supply may be

arranged in accordance with the procedure followed up till 13-8-1986.

- 2 In respect of others separate instructions will follow after discussions with the Chairman, Bangalore Development Authority and Government.

A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secreatry, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/3004/80-81

dated 10-9-1986

CIRCULAR

In continuation of Board Circular No. KEB/B11/3004/80-81 dated 9-9-1986, the following further instructions may be followed :

“Till such time the matter is decided by the Government as indicated in the above circular, power supply may be regulated in Gramathana areas on the basis of N. O. C. ^{or} and sanctioned plan issued by the Village Panchayat/Competent Authority as was in vogue till now”.

A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/3004/80-81 : Dated : 16-9-1986.

CORRIGENDUM

The word 'and' appearing in between the words N.O.C. and Sanctioned plan vide Board's Circular of even number dated 10-9-1986 may be read as 'or'.

A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86 dated 18.9.1986

CIRCULAR

I have been stressing the need to closely monitor the revenue collected from month to month in Section Officers and Sub-Divisional Officers. The inflow of information sent by the Sub-Divisional Office is going on the computer for further processing.

It is imperative that the revenue due to us should be collected by close follow up by resorting to disconnections, by preparing arrears bill, by fixing of meters where there is no meters, etc, In respect of these issues, several Circulars have already been issued.

However, it is necessary on the part of the Sub-Divisional Officers and Assistants Accounts Officers to

give a clear explanation if the revenues of a particular month comes below that of the previous month. If no information is given, this will be construed as lapse on the part of the officers and they will be liable for disciplinary action. You have been sending Cash Receipt Statement once in 15 days but the explanation for short-fall in revenue need be given only once for the whole month in the card for the second fortnight as there may be variations in the revenue collections between the first fortnight and the second fortnight.

(B. G. Rudrappa),
Chairman

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/5170/83-84

Dated : 29 9-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the Powers conferred by section 49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, (Act No. LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the K.E.B., Electricity Supply Regulations.

I. Title and Commencement :

a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations—1986.

b) It will come into force with effect from 1-10-1986.

II. Amendment to Regulation 16 of Electricity Supply Regulations :

The existing Regulation 16 will stand amended as follows :

Existing

1. A Low Tension consumer shall in all cases provide a linked quick break main switch and a fuse on each pole other than the earthed neutral which must be erected within 1 metre of the Board's meter Board or in such other position as shall be approved by the Board.

2. In respect of AEH consumers applying for power supply on or after 14-2-1984 and LT power installations applying for power supply on or after the date of this Notification i. e. 20-8-1985, a current limiter of approved quality shall be installed in a manner approved by the Board.

3. LT Commercial non-industrial installations requiring sanctioned load of more than 1kw, applying for power supply on or after the date of this Notification that is 17-10-1985 a current limiter of approved quality shall be installed in a manner approved by the Board.

Amended

A Low Tension consumer shall in all cases provide a linked quick break main switch and a fuse on each pole other than the earthed neutral which must be erected within 1 metre of the Board's meter Board or in such other position as shall be approved by the Board.

All Low Tension installations other than IP set installations and Street Lighting installations of local bodies, shall be provided by the consumer availing service on or after 1-10-1986 with a current limiter of suitable capacity and of approved quality in a manner approved by the Board.

By Order,

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, KEB

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2630/78-79

Date: 30-9-86

In exercise of the power conferred by section 49 and 79 (j) Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the Karnataka Electricity Board Electricity Supply Regulations :

1 Title and commencement :

(a) These regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1986.

(b) It will come into force with immediate effect.

2 Amendment to Regulation 41 (d) (iv) of ESR :—

The existing regulation 41(d) (iv) will stand amended as follows :

Existing

Amended

In respect of LT installations if at any time the connected load specified in the agreement is unauthorisedly increased by the consumer, then without prejudice to any criminal prosecution or other legal action which the supplier may take against the con-

In respect of LT installations if at any time the connected load specified in the agreement is unauthorisedly increased by the consumer, then without prejudice to any criminal prosecution or other legal action which the supplier may take

Existing

sumer, the consumer shall on demand, pay to the supplier for such connected load exceeding the load indicated in the agreement at thrice the normal rate per kw. per month for such period as may be deemed justified in the circumstances of any given case subject to a maximum period of six months. This amount shall be in addition to the claim already made for the period for which back billing is preferred.

Amended

against the consumer, the consumer shall, on demand, pay to the supplier for such connected load exceeding the load indicated in the agreement and for the proportionate energy consumed by such excess load, at thrice the normal rates applicable for such period as may be deemed justified in the circumstances of any given case subject to a maximum period of six months. The PF penalty as applicable shall also be paid on total back billing charges in case the capacity of the capacitor installed is insufficient to cover the excess load as per the table. This amount shall be in addition to the claim already made for the period for which back billing is preferred.

Existing

If the consumer continues excess unauthorised connected load for a period exceeding 3 months, even after notifying the offence to him by the Board, the installation is liable for disconnection after 3 months from the date of issue of such notice, notwithstanding the fact of payment of penal levy

Amended

If the consumer continues excess unauthorised connected load for a period exceeding 3 months, even after notifying the offence to him by the Board the installation is liable for disconnection after 3 months from the date of issue of such notice, notwithstanding the fact of payment of penal levy.

By Order,

A. Ethiraj

Addi. Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/5855/86-87 Misc Dated : 4-10-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Construction of Plinths/Godowns by private parties for hiring out to F.C.I. on guarantee basis.

Government of Karnataka in their letter No. PWD 147 EEB 86 dt. 8-9-1986 have requested the Board on the following :

Authorities concerned with sanctioning of Electricity, Water Supply and other services, required for construction of Godowns in an area be it the Municipal Authorities or any other specific authorities or any other specific authorities concerning electricity and water supply be advised to promptly deal with applications from private parties in this regard, so that the construction progressed does not have to suffer on this score”.

In this connection, I am directed to request you to bestow your personal attention in arranging power supply to the applicants who are willing to hiring out such buildings to Food Corporation of India on guarantee basis, immediately.

(A. Ethiraj),
Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No PWD 224 PPC 85

Dated 30-9-1986 and
6-10-1986

From :

The Secretary to Government,
Public Works CAD & Electy. Dept.,
Karnataka Government, Bangalere-560001.

To

The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Subject :—Levy of Electricity Tax on the energy consumed in generating stations and sub-stations etc. - collection of tax-regarding.

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of the Government Notification No. PWD 224 PPC 85 dated 1st October 1986, on the above subject, laying 5 paise tax per unit on the energy consumed in generating stations, sub-stations, workshops or colonies situated within the premises of such generating stations or sub-stations. I request you kindly to take immediate necessary action to collect Electricity Tax from all the concerned, namely Karnataka Electricity Board, Karnataka Power Corporation Ltd. and any other organisations who generate and consume energy generated by themselves in generating stations or sub-stations (auxillary consumption) or workshops or colonies situated within the premises of such generating stations or sub-stations.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(Thulasiramaiah)

Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works CAD & Electy. Dept.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Memo No KEB/B10/4812/85-86 Dated : 25-10-86

Copy to :

1. The Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), KEB, Bangalore.
2. All the Chief Engineers, KEB.
3. The Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB, Bangalore.
4. The Financial Adviser CAO., KEB, Bangalore.
5. All Superintending Engineers (Elecl.), KEB.
6. The Director, ITC., KEB., Bangalore.
7. All Controllers, KEB.
8. All the Executive Engineers, (Elecl.), KEB.
9. The Principal, Training Institute (M), KEB., Bangalore.
10. All Assistant Executive Engineers (El.), KEB.
11. All Accounts Officers (I/A), KEB.

(A. Ethiraj)

Additional Secretary, KEB.,

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. PWD 224 PPC 85

Dated 1-10-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Karnataka Electricity (Taxation on Consumption Act 1959 (Karnataka Act 14 of 1959) r/w Sec. 21 of the Karnataka General Clauses Act, 1899 (Karnataka

Act III of 1899) the Government of Karnataka hereby amends Notification No. PWD 426 EEB 84 dated 26-9-1984 as follows with effect from the date of publication of this Notification in the Official Gazette.

“After Sl. No. 6 of the Table and the entries relating thereto the following entries shall be inserted namely :—

- “7. Licensee or other persons who consume energy generated by himself in generating stations or sub-stations (auxillary consumption) or workshops or colonies situated within the premises of such generating stations or sub-stations” 5 Paise (Five Paise) per unit.

By order and in the name of the
Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

(Thulasiramaiah)

Under Secretary to Government,
Public Works, CAD & Electy., Dept.
(Electricity).

Sd/-

For Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

D O. No. KEB/B10/5090/83-84 Dated : 22-10-86

Dear Shri,

Sub : Recovery of Revenue Arrears cases of Rs. 10,000 and above as on 31-3-1986 and further action as suggested.

Ref : Circular of even No. dated 22-8-1986 from the Finance Member, KEB

The statements of Revenue Arrears of Rs. 10,000/- and above as it stood as on 31-3-1986 sent by the Divisions, have been reviewed. It is regretted to note that required appropriate action as per Board Rules has not been taken by most of Revenue Accounting Units, which is one of the main reasons leading to the accumulation of such a huge arrears and, with this trend, I am afraid the arrears would go up still further unless effective steps are taken without any further delay. The financial position of the Board has become very critical and the revenue arrears should be tackled on war footing by each Executive Engineer, Elecl., of O & M Divisions.

You may recall that the Board has directed all the Accounting Unit Officers / Controlling / Circle / Zonal Officers to realise the critical financial position of the Board and to contact our esteemed consumers to impress upon them to make prompt payment before the due date, and where this method did not yield any

result, the rules of disconnection be enforced very strictly.

The field units have to take other appropriate action as detailed below, even after effecting disconnections, as per existing Board Rules to avoid any scope for the consumer to commit theft/misuse of energy and theft of Board materials and have unauthorised connections. The Field Staff should have a constant watch over the disconnected installations, during monthly readings/surprise inspections, especially over the disconnected installations, besides taking following action.

1. Individual Notices with an interval of 15 days be served on such consumer twice and final notice served intimating under acknowledgement that idle lines including service lines feeding to such installations, would be dismantled in case.

- i) the consumers do not pay the arrears due to KEB and avail service to these installations within the stipulated period indicated in the final Notice and that
- ii) such defaulting consumers would be treated as fresh consumers and will have to wait for the turn in case they come up for restoration of power supply after the period indicated in the final Notice, and that
- iii) the agreement executed by them is deemed to have been terminated.

2. The deposit amount held in such defaulting consumers account have to be adjusted towards arrears due and for balances, action as per Recovery of Arrears dues Act, 1976 be taken immediately.

In case the revenue authorities do not taken any action even after 3 years from the date of 'C' Forms issued, legal action has to be taken for such cases, immediately in accordance with Board Circular Letter No. KEB/B15/AAO2/3283/84-85 dated 18-4-1985.

3 As regards cases, where the consumers have approached the Court and obtained stay for recovery of arrears from effecting disconnections, you should have a list of such cases and review with the concerned Advocates who are handling Board cases to get the Stay Orders vacated and effect disconnections. In other cases, also they have to pursue with the Board Advocates with relevant records/circulars required by the Board Advocates, to speed up the case for early issue of award from the Court, as also for executing the award/decrees issued by the Court without any delay in the interest of realising the Board's Revenue.

Moreover you should apprise the Board Advocates, wherever the Sub-Divisional Officers suspect that consumers with heavy arrears may approach the Court to bring 'Stay' from operating disconnections, and advise them to file "caveate" in almost all the Court in their jurisdiction to prevent Stay Orders being obtained ex parte restraining the Board from effecting disconnections.

You should keep the Law Officer in the Board Secretariat informed of the position of the legal cases with all details of cases references once in every quarter so that the Law Officer also could pursue from the Board level wherever necessary.

4 As regards claims which are disputed, you are requested to approach the competent authorities for final orders and in all cases the claims are necessarily to be withdrawn immediate action should be taken to such withdrawal statements duly verified by Internal Audit to competent authorities and effectively followed up

In the circumstances, I am directed to request you to bestow your personal attention and review personally and take all appropriate action as detailed in preceding paras scrupulously and to step-up the cash flow position of the Board and achieve the target of recoveries.

Therefore I am directed to request you to send detailed report on each item of the statement (already sent in Board circular cited under reference) and action taken on the above guide-lines to Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer so as to reach him on or before 15th November 1986 positively. Any delay in implementing the above procedure causing recovery of Board dues, the Board will be constrained to enforce fixing responsibility on all the concerned.

Yours sincerely,
(A. Ethiraj)
Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/4810/85-86

Dated : 25-10-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

1 Title and commencement :

a) These regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1986.

b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

2 Amendment to Regulation 41 (d) (ii) (f) and Addendum of Note to 41 (e) (1) of Electricity Supply Regulations.

The existing regulation 41 (d) (ii) (f) will stand amended as follows :

1 Regulation 41 (d) (ii) (s)

| Existing | Amended |
|---------------------------|---|
| IP Set 6 hours per day | IP sets (a) In cases of open wells 6 hrs./day (b) In case of Rivers Channel, Sub-Channel, Stream Nalla and Bore-wells 12 hrs./day |

2 Addendum of Note under Reg. 41 (e) (i) of ESR as follows :

“In case of IP sets, the back billing charges at 3 times the highest energy rate prescribed for the metered category of IP sets shall be levied for a period of 6 months in case of theft of power either by direct hooking or fresh connection serviced without sanction, or for installing higher House Power Motor. The field Officers have to file cases by lodging Police Complaints”.

By Order,
A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2040/86-87

Dated : 28-10-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1949), the KEB hereby add the following regulations after Regulation 11 of KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

1 Title and commencement :

(a) These regulations may be called the Electricity Supply Regulations 1986 (Addition).

(b) It will come into force with immediate effect.

Note This amendment is not applicable to the consumers availing power supply to Multistoreyed Building or Commercial Complex for whom the power sanction is already communicated before this Notification.

2 Addition of Regulation 11(A) :

Regulation 11 (A) :

Power Supply to Multistoreyed Building or Commercial Complex.

In respect of Multistoreyed Building or Commercial Complex requiring 10 or more connections in one premises, the following provisions shall be applicable.

1 The owner/promotor of the building (s)/ Complex (es) shall submit an application in the prescribed form along with a copy of the sanctioned plan of the building(s) complex (es) and register the same at the jurisdictional O&M Sub-Division Office by payment of Rs. 100.

2 On receipt of the application the sub-divisional officer will assess the ultimate requirement of load as detailed below :

| | | |
|----|---------------------------|---|
| a) | For domestic installation | At 50 watts per square metre of plinth area of the entire sanctioned plan. |
|----|---------------------------|---|

- b) For commercial At 100 watts per square
other types of ... metre of plinth area of
installations the entire sanctioned
plan.

Note :

- (i) In case of both types of installations in the same premises, the wattage requirement shall be assessed separately and added.
- (ii) For domestic installations the load requirement assessed as above is subject to a limitation of 3kws per installation.

4 The ultimate power requirement applied for by the consumer or the assessed load as detailed above whichever is higher will be reckoned as the "Specified load" of the installation for all purposes detailed hereunder.

4 Where the "Specified load" is more than 75kws. the consumer has to avail H. T. supply by installing his own Transformer.

If the consumer desires to avail L.T. supply, the same will be arranged subject to payment of Rs. 750 per kw or part thereof of specified load in excess of 75kw, as service charges.

This amount has be paid in lumpsum initially irrespective of the building being constructed in stages.

5 If the "specified load" is more than 25kw,

the consumer shall provide space in his premises as required by the Board for the installation of Board's transformer and/or switchgear. The space so provided shall have direct access from a public road.

6 Supply to such installations will be by a common service U. G. Cable only.

The consumer shall arrange for laying the service cable from the nearest distributing main or the transformer in his premises as the case may be at his cost upto the metering point.

He shall also arrange to have two cables to have alternative source of supply if the "Specified load" is more than 25kws. The cables shall be of adequate capacity to meet the "Specified load".

Notwithstanding that the cables are laid by the consumer at his cost, the same shall be maintained by the Board after the installation is serviced.

7 Suitable and easily accessible space shall be provided at the ground floor/cellar floor for housing the Board's metering equipments. Separate circuit for each installation shall be laid and terminated at the common point of supply. The panel Board and Bus bar arrangement shall be as approved by the Board which shall be provided by the consumer at his cost. Metering will be separate for each installation. Typical Panel Board and Cubicle arrangement is annexed.

At the end of the service line and before the

metering cubicle where individual metering equipment are installed, a circuit breaker of adequate capacity shall be installed which shall be actuated by a sensitive earth fault relay/earth leakage sensing device.

8 The above provisions are also applicable for existing installation in case of additions and/or alterations in Multistoreyed Building (s)/Commercial Complex (es) resulting in 10 or more connections or "Specified load" exceeding the prescribed limit.

9 Notwithstanding anything stated anywhere in the regulation, if the "Specified load" exceeds 25kw. the jurisdictional Superintending Engineer, Elecl. in charge of distribution shall be the competent authority for planning and sanctioning power supply to such Multistoreyed Building(s)/Commercial Complex (es).

10 For servicing such installations other provisions of these regulations as in respect of other types of installations shall be applicable.

By order,
A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/855/85-86/IP

Dated : 4-11-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Pendency of IP applications-intimating the probable date of arranging power supply to the prospective IP applicant.

The Government of Karnataka desires that the probable date of energisation of I P. set should be intimated to the applicant at the initial stage itself so that the farmers can plan purchase of pumpset so that payment of interest on the loans financed by the Banks is minimised.

To assess the probable date of energisation of pumpset the following facts are to be taken into account.

- i) Works under progress.
- ii) No. of work orders issued and works to be takenup.
- iii) Board formalities observed and work orders not issued.
- iv) No. of power sanctions communicated and Board formalities not observed.
- v) Target for the sub-division/division.

After assessing the probable month of arranging power supply to the applicant, the same shall be indi-

cated while communicating power sanction by the Assistant Executive Engineer, Electrical/Executive Engineer, Electrical, KEB,

(A. Ethiraj)

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86

dated 10-11-1986

NOTE

With considerable effort, it has now been possible to get data on the revenues collected by various divisions and sub-divisions on month to month basis. A statement showing the revenues realised by various divisions from May to August is enclosed so that you get an idea of the levels of revenue collected by different divisions. (Gadag, Bellary-I and Tumkur Divisions are too sleepy to send the data on such an important matter as revenue for the month of August).

I have been continuously stressing the need to keep a watch over the revenues i.e.,

- a) by ensuring that bills are sent in time,
- b) dis-connections are effected on the defaulters,

- c) additional claims are made on the basis of reports from MT., C.V.O. and I.A. Cells.

As I have mentioned earlier, there is some improvement in revenues but we have to go a long way before we can confidently say that we getting money for all the energy sold by us.

Another purpose of sending these bills is for you to examine yourself why the revenues have come down in certain months or shot up during certain other months. You and your Accounts Officer should make it a point to analyse at the end of each month the revenues realised from various sub-divisions and take corrective steps wherever the revenue realisation is abnormal.

I hope each one of you will send a report within 15 days of receipt of my letter giving reasons whenever there is a wide variation in the revenues realised.

B. G. Rudrappa
Chairman.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/5925/86-87

Dated : 26-11-1986

NOTE

Sub : Bhagya Jyothi Programme.

We have to analyse how successful the Bhagya Jyothi Programme is, since we have serviced 2,26,774 connections so far. For this a simple questionnaire is enclosed, which may be got compiled by you in your jurisdiction and sent within one month to Chief Engineer, Electricity (General), KEB, Bangalore.

It is necessary to cover only 10% of the villages (representations at your discretion).

You have to send an overseer or a meter reader or a mechanic to collect the information and fill up the form.

(B. G. Rudrappa),
Chairman.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Name of the Section Office :

Name of the Division :

**1. Name and designation of
person collecting data :**

2. Name of the Village :

**3. No. of beneficiaries
covered :**

**a) No. of people who are
replacing lamps when
burnt out. :**

**b) No. who can't afford to
replace lamps and are
in dark. :**

**c) No. who are paying the
amount claimed by the
Board. :**

**d) No. who are not paying
amount. :**

**e) No. who are happy with
Bhagya Jothi :**

**f) No. who have additional
lights. :**

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/5870/86-87/Misc dated 27-11-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following regulation further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

1 *Title and Commencement :*

- a) These Regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1986.
- b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

Note — This will not apply to prospective consumers for whom work orders have already been issued as on the date of this Notification i. e. 27-11-86

2 *Amendment to Regulation 9 of E.S.R.*

The existing Regulation 9 is modified as follows :

- (a) The Board will arrange power supply to the prospective H. T. installations involving extension of line. Such extension will be deemed as a service line extension and the applicant shall pay the cost of line extension (including 15% Supervision charges) before the work of arranging power supply is taken up.

When the cost of line extension is so paid the consumer is not liable to pay any line minimum charges and the initial agreement period will be five years only.

Exception : — Payment of estimated cost is exempted in respect of Lift Irrigation Schemes. However, they are liable to pay the line minimum charges, for a period of seven years.

- (b) The Board retains the right to tap any service line distributing mains laid for any consumer for extending power supply to other consumers in the vicinity or for any other purpose provided thereby supply to no consumer is adversely affected.

By Order,
A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/847/85-86

Dated 28-11-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub :—Amendment to Regulation 1 (h) of E.S.R.
Ref :—Board Notification of even No. dated 27th
November 1986.

The Board vide Notification cited under reference (copy enclosed) has amended the Regulation 1 (h) of

KEB Electricity Supply Regulations wherein the words "Three months" appearing in the regulation has been substituted by the words "One month".

In this connection the words "Three months" appearing in the following power supply agreements in the clauses noted against each may be substituted by the words "One month".

- | | | | |
|---|---|------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Agreement for power supply at H. T. | .... | Clause 16 (a) and (b) |
| 2 | Agreement for power supply to Licensees | .... | Clause 16 (a) |
| 3 | Form of Agreement for permanent power supply to L. T. Industrial power and Commercial heating with a connected load of above 0.25HP | .... | Clause 14 (b) |
| 4 | Agreement for supply at LT to Irrigation Pumping Installations. | .... | Clause 14 (b) |

Necessary corrections may be effected before executing the agreement by the prospective consumers

A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary. KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/847/85-86

Dated : 27-11-1986

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 & 79 (j) of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1948, (Act. No. LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

1 *Title and Commencement :*

- a) These regulations may be called the Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1986.
- b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

2 *Amendment to Regulation 1 (h) of E.S.R.*

The existing regulation 1 (h) will stand amended as follows :

| Existing | Amended |
|---|--|
| <p>'Date of Commencement of Supply' means the date of expiry of a period of 3 months from the date of intimation to an intending consumer of the availability of power or the date of actual availing of supply by such consumer, whichever is earlier.</p> | <p>'Date of Commencement of Supply' means the date of expiry of a period of one month (1 month) from the date of intimation to an intending consumer of the availability of power or the date of actual availing of supply by such consumer, whichever is earlier.</p> |

By Order,
(A. Ethiraj),
Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2103/86-87

Date : 2-12-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub :- Change of Meter Readers.

It has come to the notice of the Board that Meter Readers are not being changed for every 6 months on rotation basis areawise. This is to be done as per the existing rules. There are many complaints against the meter readers and also this is being raised regularly in the Karnataka State Electricity Consultative Council Meetings by the Members. It is felt necessary that the system of changing Meter Readers on rotation basis areawise is strictly to be followed. Rotation need not however be made en-masse, as this may dislocate the work and rotation may be done in stages particularly in places where complaints are more.

All the concerned are hereby directed to change the Meter Readers every 6 months regularly on rotation basis without fail in future.

The instructions herein may be strictly adhered to.

A. Ethiraj
Add. Secretary, KEB,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/4902/85-86

Dated : 2-12-1986

C I R C U L A R

Sub :- Disconnection of installations in the forenoon.

It has come to the notice of the Board that there are still some instances where our staff are in the habit of disconnecting the installations in the afternoon and holidays causing inconvenience to the consumers for making payment of their bills. It is hereby directed that the installations should not be disconnected in the afternoons and holidays in future. However the concerned officers will ensure disconnection of installations for non-payment of electricity bills in the forenoon.

The instructions herein should be strictly adhered to.

A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B8/4812/85-86

Dt. 10-12-1986

The Superintending Engineer, Elecl., KEB, Jog.
The Executive Engineer, Elecl., KEB, Sivasamudram
The Executive Engineer, Elecl., KEB, Gen. Stn.,
Munirabad.

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl., of O&M Dvns.,
KEB.

Sirs,

Sub :- Levy of Electricity Tax on the energy consumed in generating stations and sub-stations etc., collection of tax regarding.

Please refer to Board Memo No. -KEB/B10/4812 85-86 dated 25-10-1986, enclosing there-with a copy of the Govt., letter No. PWD 224 PPC 85 dt. 6-10-86 of the Secretary to Government, Public Works, CAD and Electricity Department, addressed to the Chief Electrical Inspector to Government, with instructions to levy Electricity Tax at 5 paise Per unit on the energy consumed in Generating Stations or sub-station or workshops or colonies situated within the premises of such generating or sub-stations.

The following are the further instructions issued in this regard.

The Jurisdictional officer should ensure that separate R.R. Nos. are assigned for the installations now coming under the taxable category and installations metered wherever necessary, consumption measured monthly and recorded separately against each R.R. No. in the consumer ledgers. Such consumption are to be incorporated in the DCB of the sub-division as energy consumed (a) in generating station (b) sub-station (c) workshop (d) colonies.

situated within the premises of the generating stations or sub-stations.

Thereafter, the Division office should workout the tax demand and collection on such consumption and bring it to DCB of the Division Office through journal entries. This should also be shown in the B & E Statements for each month separately.

The above instructions are to be followed scrupulously failing which there will be short remittance of Electricity Tax to Government.

Yours faithfully,
A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. PWD 2050/E/86

Dated : 12-12-1986

From

The Secretary,
Public Works, CAD & Electricity Dept.,
Government of Karnataka,
Bangalore - 560001.

To

- 1) The Chairman,
Karnataka Electricity Board,
Bangalore.

- 2) The Chief Electrical Inspector to Govt.,
Bangalore.

Sir,

Sub : The Indian Electricity (Amendment)
Act, 1910 - making theft of power a
cognizable offence.

I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the
Gazette of India Extraordinary Part II Section 1
dated 14-8-86 containing the Indian Electricity
(Amendment) Act, 1986 (No. 31 of 1986), for informa-
tion and necessary action.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/- Thulasiramaiah,

Under Secretary to Government
Public Works, CAD and
Electricity Department.

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA*Extraordinary***Part II—Section 1**

Published by Authority

No. 37 New Delhi, Thursday, August 14, 1986
SRAVANA 23, 1986

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

MINISTRY OF LAW AND JUSTICE

(Legislative Department)

New Delhi, the 14th August, 1986/Sravana 23, 1986 (Saka).

The following Action of Parliament received the assent of the President on the 12th August, 1986 and is hereby published for general information :

The Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, 1986 No. 31 of 1986. (12th August, 1986).

An Act further to amend the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Thirty-seventh year of the Republic of India as follows :

1) This Act may be called the Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, 1986.

Short title

- 2) For Section 39 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Act), the following Sections shall be substituted, namely ;

Substitution
of new section
for section 39.

- 39 Whoever dishonestly abstracts, consumes or uses any energy shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine which shall not be less than one thousand rupees, or with both, and if it is proved that any artificial means or means not authorised by the licensee exist for the abstraction, consumption or use of energy by the consumer, it shall be presumed until the contrary is proved, that any abstraction, consumption or use of energy has been dishonestly caused by such consumer.

Theft of
energy

- 39A Whoever abets an offence punishable under section 39

Abetment

or section 44 shall, notwithstanding anything contained in section 116 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 be punished with punishment provided for the offence”.

3) In Section-44 of the Principal Act. Amendment:
Section-44

a) After Clause (a), the following Clause shall be inserted namely :

“aa) Unauthorisedly reconnects any meter referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 26, or any meter, indicator or apparatus referred to in sub-section (7) of section 26, with any electric supply line or other works, being the property of the licensee, through which energy may be supplied, when the said electric supply line or other works has or have been cut or disconnected under sub-section (1) of section 24 or” ;

(b) for the words “shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred

rupees” the words shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years. or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both” shall be substituted.

- c) after the words, brackets and letter “Such connection as is referred to in clause (a)”, the words, brackets and letters” or such re-connection as is referred to in clause (aa)”, shall be inserted:
- d) for the words “that such connection, communication”, the words “that such connection, re-connection, communication” shall be substituted.
- 4) In section 47 and 48 of the Principal Act, for the word and figures “Section 39” the words, figures and letter “Section 39, Section 39A or Section 40” shall be substituted.

**Amendment
of Sections 47
and 48**

- 5) In Section 49 of the Principal Act, for the word and figures "Sections 39, 40", the word, figures and letter "Sections 39, 39A, 40" shall be substituted. Amendment of Section 50
- 6) In Section 50 of the Principal Act, after the words "the Government" the words "or a State Electricity Board" shall be inserted. Amendment of Section 50.

S. Ramajiah
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Sd/-
for Addl. Secretary, KEB.,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

Item (4) under "Revenue in the Manual of Financial Powers issued vide Board Order No. KEB/B5/3410 77-78 dated 25-5-1978, wherein certain financial powers have been delegated to the various officers of the Board for recovery of revenue arrears in instalments.

2. Board Order No. KEB/B10/5040/83-84 dated 11-11-1983.

Order No. KEB/B10/5040/83-84

Bangalore, dated: 14-1-1987

Board is pleased to delegate the following Financial Powers to the various officers of the Board for recovery of revenue arrears in instalments by incorporating the same in the Manual of Financial Powers under "Revenue" by amending the existing powers as hereunder.

| Chief Engineers | Superintending Engineers | Executive Engineers | Assistant Executive Engineers |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Upto Rs. 50,000 for all installations, 50% to be paid before reconnection and the balance recovered in six (6) monthly instalments along with the current bills and interest on arrears as per rules, subject to scrutiny by the A/cs. Section. | Upto Rs. 25,000 for all installations, 50% to be paid before reconnection and the balance recovered in six (6) monthly instalments along with the current bills and interest on arrears as per rules, subject to scrutiny by the A/cs. Section. | Upto Rs. 10,000 for all installations, 50% to be paid before reconnection and the balance recovered in six (6) monthly instalments along with the current bills and interest on arrears as per rules, subject to scrutiny by the A/cs. Section. | Upto Rs. 1,000/- for all installations, 50% to be paid before reconnection and the balance recovered in six (6) monthly instalments along with the current bills and interest on arrears as per rules, subject to scrutiny by the A/cs. Section. |
|--|--|--|---|

By Order,
(A. Ethiraj),
Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/991/85-86

dated : 19-4-1986

ADDENDUM

Ref : Notification No. KEB/B11/991/85-86.
dated 20-2-1986.

The following may be added under item II para 2 of the above Notification after the words only be used.

“However in case of sub-mersible type of pumpsets the use of G I. pipe is permitted”.

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/4981/85-86

Dated : 9-2-1987

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 and 79 (j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, (Act No. LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the KEB Electricity Supply Regulations.

1 Title and Commencement :

a) These regulations may be called be Electricity Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1987.

b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

2 Amendment to Regulation 26(d) of Electricity Supply Regulations.

The existing regulation 26(d) will stand amended as follows :

Regulation 26 Installation of Meters :

Reg. 26 (d) :—Should the consumer dispute the accuracy of the Board's meter/meters, he may upon giving notice and paying the prescribed fee, have the same tested by the Board or the Electrical Inspector to the Government of Karnataka in accordance with section 26 of the Act. In the event of the meter being tested and found to be incorrect, beyond the limits of accuracy prescribed in the I.E. Rules, 1956 the cost of testing and all reasonable expenses incidental thereto shall be met by the Board and the amount of the bill adjusted in accordance with the result of test taken with respect to the meter readings of the 3 months prior to the month in which the dispute has arisen, due regard being paid to the conditions of working, occupancy, etc. during the month under dispute and during the previous 3 months.

In the event of test being undertaken by the Board periodically under Rule 57(4) of the I.E. Rules 1956 and the meter being found to be incorrect, such meter shall be calibrated or removed and replaced by good one as the situation warrants. If the meter is found to be slow (when tested by MT/RT Division staff) the consumer is liable to pay the difference based on the percentage error, for a period of not more than 6 months prior to the test and upto the date of replacement or rectification of the meter at normal tariff rates.

Note : The consumer is not liable to pay any penal charges if the revised consumption results in exceeding the energy entitlement fixed for the installation.

By order,
A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2040/86-87

Dated : 28-2-1987

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Power supply to multistoreyed buildings and commercial complexes.

Ref : Board Notification No. KEB/B10/2040/86-87 dated 28-10-1986. & 4-2-87

In the implementation of above Notification certain doubts have arisen and these are clarified hereunder.

1. In a multistoreyed building (s) or commercial complex (es) already having power supply on or before the Board Notification No. KEB/B10/2040/86-87 dated 28-10-1986, whenever additional power is to be sanctioned with or without any additions to the plinth area, service charges shall be collected on :

a) Specified load for the entire building including portions already supplied with power minus 75 KW.

OR

b) "Specified load" for the entire building including the portions already supplied with power minus power already sanctioned to the premises.

whichever is less.

2. If two or more multistoreyed building (s) or commercial complex (es) are constructed in the same

premises then the total plinth area of all the buildings shall be clubbed together for assessing the "Specified load" The sanctioned plan sanctioned by the local authority concerned shall be the basis to decide as to whether two or more building (s) or commercial complex (es) are in the same premises or not. However if one or more of the building (s) or commercial complex (es) is already having power supply on or before the Board Notification dated 28-10-1986, service charges shall be collected on :

- a) The total "Specified load" of all the building including the building (s) already having power supply minus 75 KW.

OR

- b) The total "Specified load" of all the building including the building (s) already having power supply minus existing sanctioned load of the entire premises

whichever is less.

3. In case the consumer avails H.T. power supply, the provisions of Regulation 9 of K.E.B, Electricity Supply Regulations as amended vide Notification No. KEB/B11/5870/86-87/Misc. dated 27-11-1986 shall be applicable for arranging power supply on H.T. Basis.

(A. Ethiraj),

Addittonal Secretary, K.E B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2156/86-87

Dated : 2-3-1987

CIRCULAR

Reference is drawn to the second proviso of Sub-Rule (3) of Rule 61 of the Indian Electricity Rules 1956, according to which only 3 pin sockets have to be used and the third pin permanently and efficiently earthed in all low voltage installations.

In the light of this stipulation, it is absolutely essential to run a continuous earth wire wherever sockets are of 3 pin. Please note that this has to be strictly enforced with immediate effect.

A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2125/86-87

Dated : 12-3-1987

C I R C U L A R

Sub : Replacement of energy meters for L.T. power installations.

Ref :- Board letter of even No. dt. 8-1-1987

It has come to the notice of the Board that the field officers are in the habit of replacing energy meters for LT power installations frequently on one or other reasons. In order to check frequent

replacement of energy meters in such installations, it is hereby directed that in future if any meters are to be replaced under any circumstances the concerned Asst. Executive Engineers, O&M Sub-divisions should inspect the installations before the meters are removed and replaced in respect of LT power installations upto the sanctioned load of 50 HP and in respect of 50 HP and above the Executive Engineer (E1), O&M divisions should inspect the installations before the meters are removed and replaced.

These instructions will be adhered-to by all the field officers strictly with immediate effect.

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, KEB.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಕವಿಮಂಚಿ/11/6030/86-87

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 18.3.1987

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಬರಗಾಲ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರೆತ್ತುವ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಸಂಪುಗಕ ವಿದ್ಯುದೀ ಕರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಜನಸಾಮಾನ್ಯರಿಂದ ಅತಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಬೇಡಿಕೆ ಇದೆ ಎಂದು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಇಂತಹ ಸ್ಥಾವರಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಒದಗಿಸುವ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ನೀಡಬೇಕಾಗಿ ಕೋರಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ನನಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ.

ಎ. ಎತಿರಾಜ್

ಅಧಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಕ.ವಿ.ಮಂ

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/6030/86-87/Misc. Dated : 18-3-87

C I R C U L A R

Due to drought conditions, there is great demand for power supply to water pumping installations. Hence, I am directed to state that servicing of these installations should be given top most priority.

A. Ethiraj,

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2176/86-87 Dated : 19-3-1987

C I R C U L A R

Sub :- Use of power in H.T. installations for construction purpose.

It is brought to the notice of the Board that whenever the temporary power supply is extended within the premises of existing H.T. installation, electricity is used for purposes other than those associated with the working of the installation such as extension for construction works such consumption is treated as unauthorised and dealt with under relevant provision of E.S.R.

It is hereby clarified that whenever temporary power supply in any H. T. installation is extended

within the premises for bonafide construction purpose. such extension need not be treated as unauthorised since the energy and demand are recorded in the H.T metering cubicle.

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No KEB/B11/3004/80-81

dated 24-3-1987

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 and 79(j) of Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 (Act No. LIV of 1948), the KEB hereby makes the following regulations further to amend the KEB, Electricity Supply Regulations.

1 Title and commencement :

- a) These regulations may be called the Electy. Supply (Amendment) Regulations 1987.
- b) This will come into force with immediate effect.

2 Amendment to regulation 2(f) of Electricity Supply Regulations.

The existing regulation 2(f) will stand amended as follows :

Existing

With a view to prevent un-authorized construction on Government and Revenue Lands, the prospective consumers shall, if so required by the Board, produce a certificate from the Corporation/Trust Board/Municipality or other competent authority to the effect that the construction is an authorized one.

Amended

With a view to preventing un-authorized construction on Government and Revenue Lands, the prospective consumers shall, if so required by the Board, produce a certificate from the Corporation/BDA/Municipality or other competent authority to the effect that the construction is an authorized one.

In respect of Multistoreyed Buildings (both commercial and residential) the prospective consumer shall in addition produce "Occupancy Certificate" issued by the Corporation/BDA/Municipality before permanent power supply is arranged.

By Order,
A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1. Summary proceedings of the Meeting held on 29-5-1985 in the Chambers of the Secretary, P.W.D., 2nd Floor, Vidhana-soudha, Bangalore.
2. Representation dated 9-12-1986 of the Chairman, Hukkeri Taluka Co-operative Rural Electricity Society Ltd., Hukkeri to the Chief Minister, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.
3. Board Note dated 6-2-1987.
4. Meeting held on 7-3-1987 at Board's Room to fix up the surcharge to be levied on the tariff to the Hukkeri Taluka Co-operative Rural Electricity Society Ltd., with effect from 24-10-1983.

Order No. KEB/B10/4152/76-77 Bangalore,

Dated 24th March 1987.

Approval is accorded to collect the surcharge at Two (2) paise per unit instead of three (3) paise per unit from 24-10-1983 to 27-9-1985 from the Hukkeri Taluka Co-operative Rural Electricity Society Ltd.,

By Order,

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B11/991/85-86

Dated : 25-3-1987

NOTIFICATION

Sub :- Amendment to Reg. 8 (1) of K.E.B. Electricity Supply Regulations.

Ref :- 1. Notification No. KEB/B11/991/85-86 dt. 20-2-1986.

2. Addendum to -do- 19-4-1986.

The addendum under Reg. 8 (1) of KEB Electricity Supply Regulations issued vide Notification No. KEB/B11/991/85-86 dated 19-4-1986 is replaced by the following.

“However, even in case of sub-mersible type of pumpsets, HDPE pipes shall only be used”.

A. Ethiraj

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B10/2125/86-87

Dated : 27-3-1987

C I R C U L A R

It is brought to the notice of the Board that when fake seal provided to the energy meter main cover is detected by the M T. Division staff and Vigilance staff consumer -disputes that he is unaware of fixing/

replacement of energy meter by the O&M staff to his installation duly sealed.

Therefore it is hereby directed that whenever the energy meter of a power installation is replaced for any reasons, it must be brought to the notice of the consumer or his representative. The correctness of seal provided to main cover and terminal cover of energy meter installed should be shown to the consumer or to his representative and his signature obtained in the meter sealing register with his name written in capital letter.

This should be followed strictly in future.

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/526/86-87

dated : 17-4-86

All Zonal Chief Engineers,
 All Superintending Engineers (El), O&M Circles,
 All Executive Engineers (El), O&M Divisions.
 All Executive Engineers of 220 kv. Receiving Stn ,
 K.E.B.

Dear Sir,

Sub :- Energy management for the water year
 1985-86.

The availability of energy from the present water year both from internal and external sources has

become highly critical. Close monitoring of the energy consumption is being effected by the Load Despatch Centre. In order to contain the demand to the availability, it has become necessary to fix up the maximum limit of power for each of the 220 kv. Stations. Detailed hourly schedules will be intimated by the Load Despatch Centre to the concerned 220 kv Station. Whenever the loads are likely to exceed the limit fixed, load shedding is to be resorted to. The load sheddings will have to be carried out uniformly to all the controlling Stations from the 220 kv. Station. The instructions issued from the Load Despatch Centre is to be strictly followed without any reservation to avoid collapse of the system. The Load Despatch Centre will monitor the daily energy consumption of each of the 220 kv. Station and report the discrepancy.

Yours faithfully,

A. Ethiraj

Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/4655/81-82.

Dated : 4-4-1986

All the Chief Engineers, Elec'y.,

All the Superintending Engineers (El.). O&M Circles,

All the Executive Engineers, Electrical, O & M

Divisions, KEB.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Energy consumption.

With reference to the above, I write to state that the total energy consumption at every Sub-division/Section is required every month by the Board for review and take certain decisions. At present there is no proper method of obtaining this information from the sub-division/section. I am directed to request you to furnish the Sub-division-wise and category-wise consumption of energy in KWH to the Chief Engineer, Elec'y (Genl), KEB, Bangalore on or before 15th of the subsequent month to which it pertains. Such a statement may be sent for the month of April 1986 on or before 15-5-1986 and thereafterwards it should be sent regularly. Any delay in sending this statement will be viewed very seriously by the Board. The Chief Engineer, Elec'y (G1), will consolidate the statement and send it on to the Board by 20th of the subsequent month without fail.

Yours faithfully,

(A. Ethiraj),

Additional Secretary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/526/85-86

Dated : 3-5-1986

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with the Government Notification No. PWD 97 EIP 80 dated 30th April 1986 the Energised Cut in respect of the following categories of consumers are as follows :-

| | Energy Cut |
|--|------------|
| 1. H.T. installations with C.D. from 100 KVA to 250 KVA. | 45% |
| 2. All H.T. installations with C.D. from 251 KVA to 1, 000 KVA | 60% |
| 3. All H.T. installations with C.D. from 1001 KVA to 5,000 KVA | 70% |
| 4. All H.T. installations with C.D. of 5,001 KVA and above | 85% |
| 5. Textiles, Fertilisers, New Prints and Oxygen Manufactures :- | 40% |
| 6. A.E.H. Installations. | 25% |
| 7. Commercial Lighting Installations | 35% |
| 8. L.T. Power Installations | 35% |
| 9. Installations other than water supply and sanitary which are now in the exempted category, but have C.D. of 100 KVA and above in the case of H.T installations and 100 HP and above in the case of L.T. installations | 10% |

Demand cut will remain unaltered.

This will be effective from the first meter reading date on or after 1st May 1986.

A. Ethiraj,
Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B12/2706/84-85

Dated : 28-5-1986

C I R C U L A R

Electrical accidents are on the increase despite several Circulars to take precautions while carrying out maintenance works and to ensure that works are done in workmanship like manner. The number of fatal accidents during 1985-86 was 356 as compared to 316 in 1984-85.

As regards taking precautions to be taken while taking-up maintenance works it is necessary to ground effectively the lines and equipments. Grounding rods are available in every section office and these are to be invariably used. The responsibility vests in the Asst. Engineer/Junior Engineer, if they are in the workspot or Mechanic/Maistry if they are in charge of work. If during inspection Asst. Executive Engineers (El) or higher officers find that grounding is not done, disciplinary action is to be taken immediately on the Asst. Engineer/Junior Engineer or Mechanic/maistry towards dereliction of duty.

As regards new works care should be taken (1) poles are laid to the required depth (2) proper tensioning is given to conductor and (3) joints are made properly.

(B. G. Rudrappa),
Chairman

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/7258/86-87

Dated : 24-7-1986

NOTIFICATION

Considering the representations received from the public, restriction imposed on giving power to 'AEH' connections is relaxed with effect from 1.8.1986. Consumers who are desirous of getting their existing installations converted to 'AEH' and prospective consumers who are desirous of availing All Electric Home connections may please contact the jurisdictional Assistant Executive Engineers (Elecl.) or Executive Engineers (Elecl.) for necessary guidance and advice in the matter. As the power supply position is still critical, each dwelling unit is entitled to a maximum of 3 kw only.

A. Ethiraj,*Additional Secretary, K.E.B.*

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Preamble :

1. Power of sanction of the various officers of the Board has been detailed in the letter No. T/Com. 2/Cys. 262/75-76 dated 2-12-1975 of the Chief Engineer, Elecy (General).
2. Sanction of power to prospective AEH consumers was limited to 3kw only until further

orders vide Board Order No KEB/B13/A10/6742/71-72 dated 23-2-84.

- 3 In view of the acute power position, sanction of power to AEH consumers was kept under abeyance with effect from 26th September 1985 vide Board Order No KEB/B13/A10/6742/71-72 dated 25-9-85.

In consideration of a number of representations made by public for availing AEH atleast to an extent of 3 KW and keeping in view the possible inflow during the current monsoon, Board is pleased to order as follows :-

Order No. KEB/B13/A10/6742/71-72

Bangalore, Dated : 14-7-1986.

It is hereby ordered that the powers of officers to sanction power to the prospective AEH consumers limited to 3KW which was kept in abeyance vide Board letter of even No. dated 25.9.85 is restored with effect from 1.8.1986.

By Order,

A. Ethiraj,

Additional Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/7258/85-86

dated 28-8-1986

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with the Government Notification No. PWD 131 EIP 86 dated 28-8-1986 the Energy Cut in respect of the following categories of consumers are as follows :

| | Energy Cut |
|---|------------|
| 1 A E. H. | 25% |
| 2 Commercial Lighting | 35% |
| 3 All L. T. installations and H. T. installations with a contract demand upto and inclusive of 250KVA | 20% |
| 4 All H. T. installations with contract demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA | 40% |
| 5 All H. T. installations with contract demand from 1001 KVA to 5000 KVA | 50% |
| 6 All H T installations with contract demand from 5001 KVA and above | 70% |
| 7 Textiles. Fertilisers and Newsprint and paper industries | 30% |

| | Energy Cut |
|--|------------|
| 8 Oxygen manufacturing units | 30% |
| 9 Installations other than water supply sanitation works and crematoria which are in the exempted category. but have C. D. of 100 KVA and above in the case of H. T. installations and 100 H. P. and above in the case of L. T. installations. | 10% |

Demand cut will remain unaltered. The component of high cost energy shall be at 25% of energy entitlement after cut on first charge basis.

This will be effective from the first meter reading date on or after 1st September 1986.

By Order,
A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/7258/86-87

dated 24-7-1986

NOTIFICATION

Considering various representations received from the consumers regarding fixation of minimum entitled-

ment. the entitlements have been increased to the following levels with effect from the metre reading date falling on or after 1-8-1986. If there is any delay in getting revised entitlements, the consumers may please contract the jurisdictional Assistant Executive Engineers (Elēcl) in the matter.

| Sl. No. | Installation | 100% entitlement per month | Min, entitlement per installation per month. |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | A. E. H. | | 180 units |
| 2 | Under L. T. 3 | 100 units per kw of sanctioned load | 100 units |
| 3 | Under L. T. 5 | 100 units per H.P. of sanctioned load | 100 units |
| 4 | H. T. industries with contract demand upto & including 500KVA. | 100 units per KVA of contract demand | |

A. Ethirāj

Addi. Secretary, K E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/7258/86-87

Dated : 23-7-1986

NOTIFICATION

In accordance with the Government Notification No. PWD 131 EIP 86 dated 23rd July 1986 the Energy Cut in respect of the following categories of consumers are as follows :

| | Energy Cut |
|---|------------|
| 1 A. E. H. | 25% |
| 2 Commercial Lighting | 35% |
| 3 All L. T. installations and H. T. installations with a contract demand upto and inclusive of 250 KVA. | 25% |
| 4 All H. T. installations with contract demand from 251 KVA to 1000 KVA. | 50% |
| 5 All H. T. installations with contract demand from 1001 KVA to 5000 KVA. | 60% |
| 6 All H. T. installations with contract demand from 5001 KVA and above. | 70% |
| 7 Textiles, Fertilisers and Newsprint and Paper Industries. | 35% |

| | Energy Cut |
|--|------------|
| 8 Oxygen manufacturing units | 35% |
| 9 Installations other than water supply and sanitary which are not in the exempted category, but have C. D. of 100 KVA and above in the case of H. T. installations and 100 H. P. and above in the case of LT installations. | 10% |

Demand cut will remain unaltered.

This will be effective from the first meter reading date on or after 1st July 1986.

By Order.
(A. Ethiraj)
Additional Secretary, KEB.,

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/7262/86-87

dated 2-8-1986

C I R C U L A R

It is obligatory on the part of the Executive Engineer (Elecl)/Assistant Executive Engineer (Elecl) concerned to ensure that all H. T. installations are provided with meters and further they are kept in working condition.

No H. T. installation should be without metering for more a month.

Any failure of a component or whole of metering equipment and component required for setting right should be intimated to the Chief Engineer, Elec. (MM&P) by a telegram (a copy sent to Asst. Secretary (Power) who is held responsible for supplying of spares or spare H. T. equipment itself.

Any lapse on the part of the field officer to report is deemed as dereliction of duty and he is subject to punishments.

A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B13/7261/86-87

Dated : 7-8-1986

PR^{IE}SS NOTE

Consequent on relaxation of power cuts from the month of July 1986, some H. T. consumers have surrendered their quota of High Cost Energy for their own internal reasons. It is now proposed to give energy to those H. T. consumers who are willing to take additional High Cost Energy, at the rate of Rs. One per unit, plus taxes on first charge basis for the month of August 1986, Whoever is willing to take

this energy, may please apply to the Chief Engineer, Electricity, (General), immediately. The maximum quantum of additional high cost energy to be allocated will be 10 per cent of the 100 per cent entitlement.

There have also been representations from L. T. consumers against levy of charges at 3 times the normal rate for energy consumed over and above their entitlement, along with the adjustment of the excess energy in the following month. Considering these representation, the board has decided not to insist on adjustment of excess energy consumed. However in the L. T. consumer exceeds his 100 per cent entitlement, he will be required not only to pay 4 times the normal rate for the excess consumption but also make good the excess consumption in the following month. Any excess consumption as on 30th July 1986 need not be made good in respect of all L. T. consumers. This relaxation is not applicable to H. T. consumers.

(A. Ethiraj)

Addi. Secreary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/7567/86-87

Dated: 10-7-1986

CIRCULAR

In Bangalore and other cities trees are being planted in a big way. Trees are being cut mercilessly to provide clearances. This can be prevented to some extent by using 8 meter poles. As the spans are

less the poles can get into the ground only to an extent of 60 per cent of the required depth.

In future in cities only 8 meter poles should be used.

(A. Ethiraj),
Addi. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/361/85-86

Dated 22 8-1986

CIRCULAR

To

All the Executive Engineers, Elecl.
O&M Division, KEB.

Sub : Non meddling with plastic seals put up by
the Vigilance Staff.

Some 20,000 seals are supplied to the Chief Vigilance Officer, KEB, to be put up by them to certain installations. Initially these seals will be put up by the Vigilance Staff on the directions of Chief Vigilance Officer to EHT/HT installations.

It is hereby directed that the Executive Engineers of Divisions/their subordinate officers should not

meddle with the seals fixed by the Vigilance Squad and they should not also replace the meters.

All the officers in your control may be strictly instructed accordingly.

(A. Ethiraj)
Addl. Secretary, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/8006 'A'/83-84

Dated 8-9-1986

NOTE

I have been impressing on you from time to time the need for reduction of losses on distribution systems

My first suggestion has been to reduce the length of L. T. lines by installing more distribution transformers, because for the same size of conductors and for the same load transmitted, the line loss comes down by 756 times. There are difficulties of non-availability of transformers and other materials, but efforts are being made to supply them. Please keep this aspect in view, while preparing and scrutinising estimates. Do not allow L. T. lines be extended for more than a-K. M. I repeat more transformers will

be procured this year than at any time before. Director (Research) may be contracted for any special advice.

The second suggestion is to reduce losses on 11kv. lines themselves. Director (Research) with his staff is already assisting you in this regard. You can also contribute on your own, by taking special initiative for reduction of losses. I am attempting to highlight the magnitude of savings by citing some examples, ('ಹನಿ ಹನಿಗೂಡಿದರೆ ಹಳ್ಳ' as the proverb goes).

There are quite a few 11kv lines having more than 2MW loads, as I see from the reports. Several of these lines still have 2 ACSR conductor. In fact recently a case was brought to my notice where a line which had a 3 MV load had 4 ACSR conductor at the beginning of the line, where loads are maximum.

From the simplified calculations that are shown below you get an idea, as to how costly it is, to allow such things to continue.

Let us assume the load is 2 MW and length of the line is 20 KMs. It is reasonable to assume that the load is concentrated 10KMs away from the sub-station. Let us now see what the losses would be.

| | | |
|-------------------|------|--|
| Peak load on line | .... | 2 MW |
| OR | .... | 2.5 MVA |
| Peak load current | .... | 131 Amps. |
| Peak load loss | .... | $3 \times .91^* \times 131^2 \times 10$ =468 KW |

*The resistance of standard conductors per KM we use are as follows :—

| | | |
|-----------------|------|--------------------|
| 4 ACSR Squirrel | .... | 1.373 Ohms/KM/20°C |
| 2 ACSR Weasel | .... | .91 do |
| 1/0 ACSR Rabbit | .... | .543 do |

Energy loss per day with a load factor of
 $0.6 = 468 \times .43^{**} \times 24 = 4830$ Units

**Loss load factor.

Loss per annum 1.76 Million Units.

Suppose you change the conductor from Weasel to Rabbit for 10 KMs only.

Peak load loss = $3 \times .543 \times 131^2 \times 10 = 279$ KW

Loss per day = $279 \times .43 \times 24 = 2879$ Units

Loss per annum = 1.05 Million Units

Savings of energy per annum by changing conductor to rabbit :—

$1.76 - 1.05 = .71$ MU

At a rate of 80 Ps per unit = Rs. 5.68 lakhs

Investment for changes of conductor, additional poles, credit for released conductors etc., at Rs. 7,500 per KM. Rs. 0.75 lakhs

Don't you like to take credit for saving Rs. 5.68 Lakhs by spending Rs. 0.75 lakhs.

Think and act Quickly

Another important aspect I want to bring home to you is that any increase in load in a fully loaded lines contributes to a sharper increase in losses. The following calculation reveals this characteristic.

If load is reduced to 2000 KVA

Loss will be $3 \times .91 \times 105^2 \times 10 = 301 \text{ KW}$.

On the other hand if load goes up to 3000 KVA.

$3 \times .91 \times (157.5)^2 \times 10 = 677 \text{ KVA}$

Thus when the load is decreased by 500 KVA, the reduction in loss

$468 - 301 = 167 \text{ KW}$

Whereas an increase by 500 KVA the increase in loss would be

$677 - 468 = 209 \text{ KW}$

You can look at this in a different way. If you try to increase the load by 500 KVA on an already loaded line 209 KW will be lost. This is known as **Incremental Loss** which is more than 40 per cent.

Please bear this also in mind.

Yet another important aspect I would like to highlight is **Saving in Investment** by reduction in loss.

Take the case of replacement of Weasal by Rabbit conductor mentioned above. This modification work saves $468 - 279 = 189 \text{ KW}$, as calculated above.

Do you know that to produce this quantum of power in Raichur, the investment required will be

about Rs. 18 lakhs and to deliver it at 11 kv will be another Rs. 9 lakhs.

By investing Rs. 0.75 lakhs. on system improvement in a typical overloaded line we can defer investment to an extent of Rs. 27 lakhs.

I suppose, you have now appreciated the importance of system loss reduction and its benefits. Each one of you should have a target of your own and press your higher authorities with facts and figures for approval and material supply to carry out such schemes.

I would be happy to get your reactions.

(B. G. Rudrappa),
Chairman.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/7584/86-87

Dated: 18-9-1986

C I R C U L A R

During the inspection of the Chairman, he found that there are oil filter sets still kept idle without effecting any repairs for months and years. He saw one in Dharwar. It is much better to scrap such filter sets if they are not considered useful. You are hereby instructed to have such filter sets returned to

Central Stores for disposal or otherwise, as the case may be. It is noted that after a month, there should not be any sick filter set in the T & P account. Action taken may be reported to the undersigned.

(A. Ethiraj)
Addi. Secreary, K.E.B.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Read :

1) Board Order No. KEB/B7/1969/81-82 dated 1-4-1985, according approval for the introduction of Commercial Accounting systems and procedures with effect from 1-4-1985.

2) Board Order No. KEB/B19/345/85-86 dated 28-6-1985, according approval for adoption of new procedures for preparation of estimate for capital works and allocating the expenditure in line with the revised accounting policies.

3) U. O. Note No. C/Ac/Comml. Accounts/64 dated 11-6-1986, of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer regarding issue of clarifications on various points raised by the Division/Circle Officers.

Order No. KEB/B19/345/85-86
Bangalore, dated 16th September 1986

1 Approval is hereby accorded to adopt the enclosed formats as Annexure-I to IV in place of the formats given in Annexure I and II to the Board Order No. KEB/B19/345/85-86, dated 28-6-1985.

2. The existing Annexure III may be numbered as Annexure V.

3 To adopt the format given in Annexure VI for preparation of estimates for repairs and maintenance works.

4 The doubts/points raised by the Divisional Officers are clarified in Annexure VII for uniform adeption in the preparation of estimates.

By Order.

(A. Ethiraj).

Additional Secretary, KEB.

*ANNEXURE—1***KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD****Form of estimate for capital works of O & M Division****Name of the work :**

| Sl. No. | Particulars | Unit | Qty. | Rate | Amount |
|---------|-------------|------|------|------|--------|
|---------|-------------|------|------|------|--------|

- 1 Cost of material as per data sheet or as estimated.
 - 2 Cost of labour as per data sheet or as estimated (casual).
 - 3 Employees' cost at 60% on item 2.
 - 4 Electrical Inspectorate charges.
 - 5 Contingencies at 3% (on item 1 to 4).
 - 6 Total cost of the estimate.
-

ABSTRACT

Part 'A'—Lines

Part 'B'—Transformers

Part 'C'—Lighting arresters-pole type-Station
type

Part 'D'—Switchgear

Part 'E'—Service line/connections

Part 'F'

Part 'G'

Part 'H'—etc., are to be separately prepared
assetwise as per VII schedule.

Note : GOS, HG fuses and DOLO cutouts of
11 kv shall be brought under assets
'lines' instead of 'switchgear'.

Report of the estimate—

ANNEXURE-II

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Form of Estimate for RCE works only

Name of the work :

| Sl. No. | Particular | Unit | Qty. | Rate | Amount |
|---------|--|------|------|------|--------|
| 1 | Cost of material as per data sheet or as estimated | | | | |
| 2 | Cost of labour : | | | | |
| | a) Casual | | | | |
| | b) Regular at 100 per cent of 'A' | | | | |
| 3 | RE zone charges at 1 per cent (casual) on item (1+2) | | | | |
| 4 | Depreciation charges at 0.5 per cent on item (1) | | | | |
| 5 | Electrical Inspectorate charges | | | | |
| 6 | Contingencies (on item 1 to 5) at 3 per cent | | | | |

Total :

ABSTRACT

Part 'A' Lines.

Part 'B' Transformers.

Part 'C' Lighting Arresters—pole type—station type.

Part 'D' Switchgear

Part 'E' Service lines/connections.

Part 'F'

Part 'G'

Part 'H' etc., are to be separately prepared asset-wise as per VII schedule.

Note : GOS, HG fuses, and DOLO cutouts of 11 kv shall be brought under asset 'lines' instead of 'switchgear'.

Report of the estimate—

ANNEXURE - III

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Form of estimate for capital works of Major works
Division.

| Sl. No. | Particulars | Unit | Qty. | Rate | Amount |
|---------|---|------|------|------|--------|
| 1 | Cost of materials as per data sheet or as estimated. | | | | |
| 2 | Cost of labour as estimated. a) Labour-casual. b) Contribution to PF, etc., at 9.5% on 2 (a). | | | | |
| 3 | Electrical Inspectorate charges. | | | | |
| 4 | Employees' cost and other expenses at 10% on item 1 to 3. | | | | |
| 5 | Contingencies at 3% (on 1 to 4). | | | | |
| 6 | Total cost of the estimate. | | | | |

ABSTRACT

Part 'A' Lines.

Part 'B' Transformers.

Part 'C' Lighting Arresters—pole type—station type.

Part 'D' Switchgear.

Part 'E' Service line/connections.

Part 'F'

Part 'G'

Part 'H' etc., are to be separately prepared asset-wise as per VII schedule.

Note : GOS, HG fuses and DOLO cutouts of 11 kv shall be brought under assets 'lines' instead of 'switchgear',

Report of the estimate—

ANNEXURE—IV

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Form of estimate for deposit contribution works

Name of the works :

| Sl. No. | Particulars | Unit | Qty. | Rate | Amount |
|----------------|--|------|------|------|--------|
| 1 | Cost of material as per data sheet or as estimated. | | | | |
| 2 | Cost of labour as estimated. | | | | |
| 3 | Employees cost and other expenses at 20% on item Nos. 1 and 2. | | | | |
| 4 | Electrical Inspectorate charges. | | | | |
| 5 | Contingencies on item 1 to 4 at 3%. | | | | |
| Total : | | | | | |

Report :

ANNEXURE-V

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Estimate for de-commissioning of Asset

Name of the work :

| Sl. No. | Particulars | Unit | Qty. | Rate | Amount |
|---------|-------------|------|------|------|--------|
|---------|-------------|------|------|------|--------|

A. Cost of de-commissioning of Asset :

- 1 Labour for dismantling as per cost data sheet or as estimated inclusive of employees PF and FPF, DLI and etc.

Note : a) In case of labour charges incurred by the Board, it will be debited to 'Employees Costs'. Only labour charges payable to contractors will be booked under 'Asset De-Commissioning Cost' (77.5)

b) Estimate to be sanctioned under Account Head 77.5 Asset De-commissioning cost.

B. Data to be furnished by Field Staff :

- i) Particulars of asset dismantled
- ii) Year of commission or assessed
- iii) Month/year of dismantling (value need not be given for item (i) above)

C. *Data to be furnished by Accounts Section before sending estimate :*

- i) Original/cost/assessed values based on standard rate/purchase rate of the year or any other date available of the asset to be dismantled.
- ii) Depreciation earned.
- iii) Written down value of the asset dismantled.

Report :

ANNEXURE-VI

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

Estimate under repairs and maintenance
for.....

Reference.....

Chargeable to.....

| Name of mate- rials, etc | Unit | Qnt. | Rate | Amount | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|--------|---------|
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|--------|---------|

Total value of the estimate

Certificate

Report

ANNEXURE

KARNATAKA ELECTRI-

Ref : Board Order No. KEB/B19/345/85-86
of Estimates.

*Reference made by the
Field Officers*

Points raised

CEE/MZ/T/16230
Dated 2-12-1985

1) Whether both the Labour charges (A) & (B) indicated in the S.R. and the employees' cost at 60% of labour charges (both A & B) and contingencies at 3% are to be incorporated in the Estimate for works under Board's programme to make up the works cost while preparing and sanctioning the estimates.

2) If S.R. is followed for preparation of estimates, there will

VII

CITY BOARD

Dated 28-6-1985 Revised formats for the preparation

Clarifications

1) As may be seen from the cost sheet for O&M works, the figures under labour charges 'B' Regular is 60% of labour charges 'A' Casual. Similarly, the cost sheet for REC works indicates labour charges 'B' Regular at 100% of 'A' casual. Thus employees cost at 60% (O & M works) or 100% (REC) of labour prescribed under B. O. No. KEB/B19/345/85-86 dated 28-6-1985, is already worked out and included in the cost sheet to facilitate easy preparation of estimates.

The labour charges 'A' casual as per cost sheet also includes contribution to P. F. etc., at 9.5%. Hence, the cost as per cost sheet may be adopted straightway and no percentage addition need be made in arriving at labour cost or employees cost in preparing the Estimates.

As far as 'contingencies' are concerned, the cost sheet does not indicate a separate item, as it has to be calculated separately for each estimate. This may be added while preparing the estimates as per orders in force.

2) Stock Incidentals General Establishment charges, construction establishment charges pension

not be proper provision for the following items in the sanctioned estimates :

- 1) Stock Incidentals
- 2) General Establishment charges
- 3) Construction Establishment charges
- 4) Pension and Leave contribution
- 5) Bonus
- 6) Travelling Allowance
- 7) Tools and Plant

3) Whether R.E. Zone charges at 1% of charges and depreciation charges on vehicles and T & P at 0.5% on materials is to be charged as per Cost Date sheet.

4) Confirm, is there any necessity of providing 15% of labour towards supervision charges.

and leave contribution, bonus, Travelling Allowance and Transportation charges are not to be provided in the Estimates, since they are chargeable to natural heads of expenses under revenue expenditure and get charged to revenue account directly and do not form part of works (capital) expenditure. Thus, these items should not find a place in the estimates. It is sufficient if employees cost 60%/100% of labour are provided in the estimates to take care of the expenditure of employees of works units who are directly engaged on works. Their salary/other payments should be passed under Work Orders concerned and debited to works through cost registers.

As far as Major Works are concerned these items of expenditure incurred by Major Works Divisions and Circles get capitalised and allocated to works. The provision for this is made in the estimate at 10% of the works cost, as indicated in the separate format for Major Works estimates being issued separately.

3) R.E. Zone charges at 1% on cost of materials plus labour charges and Depreciation charges at 0.5% on cost of materials are to be provided in the REC estimates. This was not indicated in the Abstract Estimate enclosed to the Board. Now, a separate format for REC works is being issued indicating these items as well as contingencies.

4) Not necessary.

5) Labour charges indicated in the S.R. include provision towards P. F. etc., at 9.5% of labour. Hence, they need not be again provided in the estimates of O & M Division and REC works.

6) Item 3 of the form of estimate (Annexure of the Board Order showing the employees cost at (60%/100%) (for O & M and REC works separately) is intended for O & M works and REC works only. As far as Major Works are concerned, provision for the employees cost and other expenses are to be made at 10% of works cost only arrived at after excluding item 3 which is not applicable to Major Works. Similarly, for deposit contribution works also item 3 "employees cost" is not to be included in the estimate and works cost (arrived at excluding item 3) at 20% of all those items forming part of works cost should be added to cover employees cost and other expenses.

7) Estimates are to be prepared asset-wise for proper control and record of expenditure and proper categorisation. If any data sheet contains more than one asset, then, they have to be segregated and estimates prepared separately.

SEE/Belgaum
letter No. EEE/O/
TA/1/1659 dated
30-12-1985

8) Whether individual sub-estimates have to be prepared in respect of transformer Centres for each of the categorised assets :

i) Under lines — GOS, DOLO, HG fuses, DP structures including its accessories for mounting of transformers.

9) Lighting Arresters, Switch-gear, Transformers — whether individual sub-work order is necessary.

10) Whether employees cost at 60%/100% is to be provided in the estimate or else whether the same has been included in the regular labour already provided in the cost data sheet for the year 1985-86.

11) Further, Electrical Inspectorate charges are to be provided to REC Works or the same will be met out of contingencies.

12) Whether labour provision has to be made in repairs and maintenance estimates.

8&9) In accordance with the B.O. No. KEB/WLIC/28/75-76 dated 25-4-75 and B19/345/85-86 dated 28-6-85 and para 227(a) of KEB Accounts Manual Vol. II, separate sub-work orders asset-wise are to be assigned in order to facilitate control and record of expenditure on works and proper categorisation of the Board's work in the Asset Records.

10) Please see the clarification for item (1) above..

11) Yes, to be provided separately, since unforeseen expenses can only be met out of contingencies.

12) The R & M works are executed only by engaging the Regular/Maintenance staff and as such the employees cost and other expenses are directly booked under Natural Head of expenses.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/3083/82-83

dated 6-10-1986

*NOTE***Let us Learn by our Mistakes**

Sub : Failure of 11kv Jyothi Switchgear at HAL 22nd September 1986.

At 8.31 Hrs. on 22nd September 1986, there was a big fire resulting in total damage to the two incoming circuit breakers and disruption of power to several thousand consumers including HAL. The fire is tentatively attributed to the failure of Epoxy type potential transformer located in in-coming breaker panels.

Though all officers and workmen rushed to the spot and worked very hard to restore the power supply, there were many lapses mostly un-intentional which resulted in delay in restoration of power supply by several hours. These short-comings are highlighted so that such mistakes are not repeated in future.

1 Though the trouble was only on the 11kv side, the restoration of the 66kv power supply at 66kv to Audugodi, Austin Town sub-stations was unduly delayed. This called for the presence of mind by the Executive Engineer. After isolation of 11kv. system and step down transformers, he could have charged the 66kv. lines by 11.00hrs.

Lesson :

In case of Accidents, the main aim is to Restore Supply as quickly as possible in the Healthy Section, after isolating the defective ones.

2 Switchgear was repaired and when the incoming cables were tested, they were found faulty. If the cables had been tested earlier, defects could have been rectified by the time the switchgear was re-conditioned. This caused delay of more than 10 hrs. to restore service through the switchgear to several thousand consumers.

Lesson :

In case of Accidents, Repairs and Testing of various equipments should be taken up simultaneously and not sequentially.

3 Besides there was delay in energising the 66kv. bus and equipments because D. C. supply system was found to be defective (loose contacts) though this was not affected by fire.

Lesson :

D. C. system is life line for any sub-station, keep it in perfect condition. Replace existing switches with very good ones.

4 Simultaneously, with the 11kv. fault, one of the limbs of the 66 kv transformer breaker was damaged. This work should have been completed the same day, but taken up only the following day (which can

be attributed mainly to confusion). Further, while carrying out the modification works, one of the 66kv. connections had come off. But neither the Executive Engineer nor the Assistant Executive Engineer who were right on the spot, noticed this defect nor did the mechanics who were working there. This is a very serious lapse and resulted in several hours of delay to restore service.

Lesson :

The Executive Engineers and the Assistant Executive Engineer being over anxious to complete the job in the shortest possible time results in lapses. The only remedy is systematic checks by EEs. and AEEs. individually through a check list.

5 Though every one knew that the work has to be done over-night, the AEE concerned did not plan to provide lighting arrangements.

Lesson :

Every item should be foreseen and in the interest of work, EEs and AEEs should not hesitate to spend and then get their action ratified.

6 The M. T. Staff who checked the transformer did not observe that the oil level was low in the conservator. In fact, this is a lapse on part of the Assistant Executive Engineer also, in-charge of the station not to have noticed this earlier. Before test charging the transformer, the M. T. Staff should have observed this.

Lesson :

Every check has to be done methodically by the M. T. Staff through a check list. The check list should be signed by the Officer Concerned before the equipment is charged.

7 Finally a message should have gone to the L. D. and from L. D. to various service stations so that whenever complaints of interruptions were received, the service station staff could give proper explanation to the public.

Lesson :

Information about major accidents may be relayed through TV, Air or News papers and given to service station, immediately after the event.

B. G. Rudrappa
Chairman.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ : ಕ.ವಿ.ಮಂ/ಬಿ 19/351/85-86 22ನೇ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್, 1986

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ಉತ್ತಮ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಸಾಧಿಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಊಸ್ ಕಾಂಟ್ರಾಕ್ಟಿನಿಂದಾಗಿ ಮಾಪಕ ಅಥವಾ ಟರ್ಮಿನಲ್ ಕವರ್‌ಗಳು ಸುಟ್ಟುಹೋಗುವುದನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಲು 'ಹಾಲಿ ಸರಬರಾಜುಗೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿರುವ ಮಾಪಕಗಳು ಪಿನ್‌ಗಳನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತವೆ ಎನ್ನುವ ಸಂಗತಿ ತಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿದಿರಬಹುದು.

ಮಾಪಕಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಟರ್ಮಿನಲ್‌ಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಬರಾಜು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೂ ಕೂಡ ಲವಾರು ಸ್ಥಳಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಿಂಪಿಂಗ್ ಟರ್ಮಿನಲ್ ರಹಿತವಾಗಿ ತಂತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸುವಕೆ

ಹಳೆಯ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯನ್ನೇ ಅನುಸರಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವುದು ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಅದುದರಿಂದ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟವರು ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು ನಿಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಪಾಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

- (1) ಯಾವುದೇ ಉಗ್ರಾಣದಿಂದಾಗಲಿ ಕ್ರಿಂಪಿಂಗ್ ಟರ್ಮಿನಲ್‌ಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮಾಪಕಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ. ಇದು ಉಗ್ರಾಣಕರ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ.
- (2) ಮಾಪಕಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸುವಾಗ ಕ್ರಿಂಪಿಂಗ್ ಟರ್ಮಿನಲ್‌ಗಳನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಖಾತರಿಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕಾದ ಪೂರ್ಣ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ಮಾಪಕಗಳ ಪ್ರಚಾರಿ ಕಿರಿಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರು / ಸಹಾಯಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರಿದ್ದು.
- (3) ಮಾಪಕಗಳನ್ನು ನವೆಂಬರ್ 1, 1986 ರ ನಂತರ ಕ್ರಿಂಪಿಂಗ್ ಟರ್ಮಿನಲ್ ರೆಹಿತವಾಗಿ ಜೋಡಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಂತಹವುಗಳನ್ನು ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರು ಅಥವಾ ಇತರ ಯಾರೇ ತಪಾಸಣೆ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯು ಪತ್ತೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಕಿರಿಯ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರು / ಸಹಾಯಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರುಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಶಿಸ್ತುಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುವುದು.
- (4) ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರು (ವಿದ್ಯುತ್) ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರುಗಳು (ವಿದ್ಯುತ್) ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ತಮ್ಮ ಪರಿಶೀಲನಾ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಪಕ ಸಂಪರ್ಕಗಳು ಕ್ರಿಂಪಿಂಗ್ ಟರ್ಮಿನಲ್‌ಗಳನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡಿವೆಯೇ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಶೋಧಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- (5) ಸರಿಯಾದ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಪಕಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ನೀಡುವುದನ್ನು ಖಾತರಿ ಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಮೂಲಕ ನೀವು ಮಾಪಕಗಳನ್ನು ಉಳಿಸಬಹುದು. ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರವಲ್ಲದೆ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಉಳಿಸಬಹುದು ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ದಯಮಾಡಿ ಗಮನಿಸಿರಿ.

ಸಹಿ-

(ಬಿ.ಜಿ. ರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ)
ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/451/85-86

Dated : 22-10-1986

C I R C U L A R

You may be aware that all the present supplies of meters include pins to enable to establish good contact and thus avoid burning of meters or terminal covers due to loose contacts

It has however come to the notice of the Board that in many places the old practice of connecting the wires without crimping terminals is followed even though the meters are supplied with terminals.

The following guide-lines should be strictly followed by the concerned :

- (1) No store should issue meters without crimping terminals. This is the responsibility of Storekeeper.
- (2) The Junior Engineers/Asst. Engineers in-charge of meters are squarely held responsible for ensuring that the crimping terminals are used for connecting the meters.
- (3) Any meters serviced or installed after the First of November 1986, without crimping terminals and detected by the Assistant Executive Engineers or any other inspecting authorities, will entail disciplinary action against the concerned Junior Engineer/Assistant Engineer.
- (4) The Assistant Executive Engineers (Elect) should make it point to check some installations during the course of inspection and verify whether the meter connections are provided with crimping terminals.

- (5) Please note, you may save a meter and more than that save units or energy by ensuring proper connections to meters.

B. G. Rudrappa
Chairman.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/7555/86-87

dated 25.10.1986

To :

All the Executive Engineers, (Elect),
O&M Divisions, K.E.B

All the Asst. Executive Engineers, (Elect),
O&M Sub-Divisions, K.E.B.

Dear Sirs,

Sub : Notices to be exhibited.

With reference to the above, I am directed to enclose herewith copies of printed posters that are to be exhibited on Notice Boards of all the offices of KEB particularly at Saction Offices and Sub-Division Offices, for information of the farmers.

You are requested to exhibit the same on Notice Boards of all the Offices in your division/sub-division.

Yours faithfully,
A. Ethiraj
Addl. Secretary, K.E.B.

ರೈ ತ ರಿ ಗಾ ಗಿ ಸೂ ಚ ನೆ

ಪಂಪ್ ಸೆಟ್ಟುಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಒದಗಿಸುವ ಓವರ್ ಹೆಡ್ ಲೈನ್ ಹಾಕುವಿಕೆಯ ಬರ್ಜನ್ನು ಅಂದರೆ ಕಂಬ ಹಾಕುವುದು, ವೈರು ಎಳೆಯುವುದು, ವಗೈರೆ, ಮಂಡಳಿ ವಹಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಯಬಯಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. ಇದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನೀವು ಕಂಟ್ರಾಕ್ಟರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಯಾವ ಬಗೆಯ ಹಣ ಕೊಡುವ ಅಗತ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಳಿ

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/8033/83-84

Date : 1-12-1986

NOTE

1. For the first six months of the year, the number of transformer failures has reached an all time high viz., 2873 Nos. as compared to 3397 Nos. for the entire year 1985-86. This does not speak well of any of you or me as head of this giant organisation. I don't think I have missed raising the issue of failure of transformers and the steps you have to take to reduce the failure rate in any of my visits and inspections. It seems to me however that the response by you and your staff to my advice is rather poor - as they say in Kannada—ಗೋರ್ ಕಲ್ಲ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಳೆ ಸುರಿದಂತೆ ಅಥವಾ ಕೋಣನ ಮುಂದೆ ಕೆನ್ನರಿ ಜಾರಿಸಿದಂತೆ.

2. I don't mind repeating the serious implications of this malady.

- a) The cost of the transformers failed during the year 1985-86 comes to about Rs. 470 lakhs (at purchase value).
- b) The cost of repairs was about Rs. 98 lakhs (for the year 1985-86). But repaired ones

are repaired ones after all and likelihood of failures is more.

- c) Enormous costs are involved in :
 - i) paper work i e , preparation of estimates submission of CR's etc-
 - ii) transportation and erection of good transformers.
 - iii) transportation of failed transformers to sub-divisional stores and then to main stores.
 - iv) processing of repairs to transformers.
- d) The consumers incurs heavy loss and the Board's image is tarnished.
- e) The availability of transformers for new connections and system improvements gets affected.
- f) There will be loss of revenue due to reduced sales.
- g) The staff gets over-burdened and affects their morale because replacement of transformer does not give as much mental satisfaction as erection of a new one.

3. Now what should you do about it ?

Firstly, you have to build the data base and devote sometime atleast once in a month to analyse this. Monthly meeting at divisional level is an appropriate time for this analysis because all AEEs will also be there. What I observed is, that not adequate attention is paid when a transformer fails. It is treated in a very casual way. The impact of it is not appreciated by you or your colleagues. You don't realise that about Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 60,000 is lost.

This attitude is reflected by the manner in which failure reports are sent, with incomplete and sometimes cooked up information. Even the monthly reports are not sent. (for e.g., EEs, RADI Mysore and Ghataprabha divisions are too busy to send, data on failure of transformers for the month of June 1986, even to this day.)

4. What is to be analysed ?

- a) Failure rate in different sub-divisions. A comparison will reveal a lot of things.
- b) Find out if transformers have failed mainly because of overload. This requires periodical checking of loads during peak periods. This is not being done on one pretext or another.
- c) Once the transformer fails, either AEE or EE atleast in 20% of the cases should visit the spot. As officers you can take certain decisions. I don't mind if the EE gives the work order in critical cases, pending approval by the higher authorities to the estimate. Check for loose spans, improper fuses and overloads. This step brings about an awareness among all the staff and they will carry out their part of the job better.

5. When the transformers fail, please see that these are moved in the shortest possible time to the

places where repairs are being carried out. Please don't forget to attach a card giving details such as :

- i) condition of bushings
- ii) quantity of oil in the transformer
- iii) condition of valves etc.

This will prevent pilferage or damage of components en-route.

6. Whenever you go for inspection, check the transformers maintenance register and visit one or two centres.

7. Please note that by reducing the failure of transformers you will be able to assist the Board in giving you more transformers for new works

8. Analyse the failure by yourself on the basis of :-

- i) Capacity (which is being done)
- ii) make wise
- iii) repairer wise
- iv) loads on the transformer (how many transformers failed under full load or over-load),
- v) weather-wise.

9 Please note that tangible benefits will be passed on to those divisions which show improvement in reducing failure rate of transformers.

10. 2 or 3 pages later, I suppose I have driven home clearly enough the message and I hope to get better performance from each one of you.

B. G. Rudrappa
Chairman . .

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/345/85-86

Dated : 2-12-1986.

C I R C U L A R

It is brought to the notice of the Board that most of the Major Works are being carried out without preparation of estimates and without getting sanction to the estimates from the competent authorities and even without administrative approval.

All the Zonal Chief Engineers, Elec'y., are hereby requested not to authorise execution of Major Works without preparing the estimate and without getting sanction from the competent authorities.

These instructions are necessary since most of the Major Works are being carried out on tentative work orders without preparing necessary estimates, as a routine practice.

The instructions herein may be strictly adhered to.

A. Ethiraj
Addi. Secreatry, KEB.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/8006A/83-84

Dated 28-1-1987

NOTE

Improvement in quality of power supply, i.e., with lesser number of interruptions is one of the most important objectives of the Board. The first requisite to achieve this objective is data acquisition on the number, nature and duration of interruptions which affect large sections of consumers, such as conductor snapping, transformer fuse blowing, etc.

Compilation and analysis of such interruptions in a systematic way has not been done before except to a limited extent in Bangalore. An attempt has to be made now. Once the data is available it will be easy to think of corrective measures. I am sure each one of you will take active interest because it ultimately helps you to have a more peaceful time by receiving less criticisms and complaints from the public.

An exercise of this nature was made in Bangalore and this has helped the officers a great deal in getting solutions to interruptions. This system is now to be extended to the entire State.

What I have proposed is a simple procedure which is not time consuming. Not much writing is required. But what needs to be done is to fill up regularly a proforma and analyse the data so received. It is possible that some incidents are not reported but this

does not matter but compilation of information regularly for your jurisdiction is what is required.

For this purpose, printed pads (proforma-I) will be supplied to you, duplicates are to be retained and the original is to be compiled in a folder which is also being supplied to you by Chief Engineer Electricity (MM&P). There should be one sheet for each week. If you cannot fill up, because you are on leave or on tour or an emergency work, let your assistant fill up. It is preferable that you fill up the proforma so that you get a first hand knowledge of the problem.

As the end of the month, interruptions on account of various causes are to be compiled and discussed at the monthly meetings at EE's Office (Proforma - II) and notes with other units compared.

B. G. Rudrappa,
Chairman.

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

PROFORMA—I

Name of the Section Office Week ending

| Sl. No. | Code No. | No. of incidents | Remarks ² |
|---------|----------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | T1 | | |
| 2 | T2 | | |
| 3 | T3 | | |
| 4 | T4 | | |
| 5 | T5 | | |
| 6 | T6 | | |
| 7 | L1 | | |
| 8 | L2 | | |
| 9 | L3 | | |
| 10 | L4 | | |
| 11 | L5 | | |
| 12 | L6 | | |
| 13 | L7 | | |
| 14 | L8 | | |

²It similar faults repeatedly occur at the same place for more than 5 times, within the week. it may be shown against remarks column for analysis and rectification.

Code Nos.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| T1 - H. T. fuse blown | L1 H. T. line cut |
| T2 - L. T. fuse blow | L2 - L. T. line cut |
| T3 - L. T. lead cuts | L3 - Slippage from insulator |
| T4 - Tr. Terminal trouble | L4 - H. T. jumper cut |
| T5 - L. A. failure | L5 - H. T. pole support failure |
| T6 - Transformer failure | L6 - Tree branches touching |
| | L7 - Extraneous material thrown on line |
| | L8 - Conductor stolen |

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

PROFORMA-II

Statement showing No. of Incidents Occurred in.....
 Sub-Division during the month of.....

| Sl No. | Code No | No. of Incidents | | | | | | Remarks |
|-----------|------------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
| | | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5 | S6 |  | Total |
| 1 | T1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | T2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | T3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | T4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | T5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | T6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | L1 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | L2 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | L3 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | L4 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | L5 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | L6 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | L7 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | L8 | | | | | | | |

Code Nos.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| T1 - H. T. fush blown | L1 - H. T. line cut |
| T2 - L. T. fuse blown | L2 - L. T. line cut |
| T3 - L. T. lead cuts | L3 - Slippage from insulator |
| T4 - Tr terminal trouble | L4 - H. T. jumper cut |
| T5 - L. A. failure | L5 - H. T. pole support failure. |
| T6 - Transformer failure | L6 - Tree braches touching |
| | L7 - Extraneous material thrown on line |
| | L8 - Conductor stolen |
| S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 - O & M Units. | |

KARNATAKA ELECTRICITY BOARD

No. KEB/B19/7635/87-88.

Dated : 19-1-1987

Dear Shri,

I had advised you to plant trees during the last monsoon and after a lot of persuasion, 40,000 trees have been planted in Karnataka Electricity Board colonies and offices which is much below the expectations.

As you are aware, tree plantation is of great benefit to society and KEB should not lag behind in this direction. I would think of a target of about 2.5 lakh trees in the various offices and colonies of KEB during the year 1987. I am writing this letter right now so that you get geared to this activity which consists of asking for funds, getting saplings from the forest department and nurturing them and planting them soon after the monsoon starts. Please write to the Assistant Secretary (P&M) (N. Raghavendra Rao) by a D. O. letter, the number of trees you propose to plant and the funds you require for the same. In the meanwhile, you may please get in touch with the local forest authorities and collect the saplings and take good care of them.

Yours sincerely,

B.O. NO. BE/4831

76-77/4:4:78

Approval.

accorded to

obs continue the

Present system

of placing the

Employees/obs

on probation

in higher post

on promotion.

However, it is

stated the

competent

authority in

individual cases

if necessary

the competent authority

may place the

employee on

probation for

not exceeding

a period of 1 yr

② In respect of

obs/employees

already placed

on probation &

P.P. not yet

declared the

period of such

probation shall

be terminated

deemed to have

declared.